

TABLE B.1. COUNTRIES ACCOUNTING FOR 75 PER CENT OF THE WORLD POPULATION IN 2000, 2050, 2100, 2200 AND 2300  
(medium scenario)

|    | <i>Country</i>         | <i>2000</i> | <i>Cumulative percentage</i> | <i>Country</i>          | <i>2050</i> | <i>Cumulative percentage</i> | <i>Country</i>          | <i>2100</i> | <i>Cumulative percentage</i> |
|----|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1  | China                  | 1 275       | 21.0                         | India                   | 1 531       | 17.2                         | India                   | 1 458       | 16.1                         |
| 2  | India                  | 1 017       | 37.8                         | China                   | 1 395       | 32.8                         | China                   | 1 181       | 29.1                         |
| 3  | United States          | 285         | 42.5                         | United States           | 409         | 37.4                         | United States           | 437         | 33.9                         |
| 4  | Indonesia              | 212         | 45.9                         | Pakistan                | 349         | 41.3                         | Pakistan                | 409         | 38.5                         |
| 5  | Brazil                 | 172         | 48.8                         | Indonesia               | 294         | 44.6                         | Nigeria                 | 302         | 41.8                         |
| 6  | Russian Federation     | 146         | 51.2                         | Nigeria                 | 258         | 47.5                         | Indonesia               | 273         | 44.8                         |
| 7  | Pakistan               | 143         | 53.5                         | Bangladesh              | 255         | 50.4                         | Bangladesh              | 260         | 47.7                         |
| 8  | Bangladesh             | 138         | 55.8                         | Brazil                  | 233         | 53.0                         | Ethiopia                | 222         | 50.1                         |
| 9  | Japan                  | 127         | 57.9                         | Ethiopia                | 171         | 54.9                         | Brazil                  | 212         | 52.5                         |
| 10 | Nigeria                | 115         | 59.8                         | Dem. Rep. of the Congo  | 152         | 56.6                         | Dem. Rep. of the Congo  | 203         | 54.7                         |
| 11 | Mexico                 | 99          | 61.4                         | Mexico                  | 140         | 58.2                         | Uganda                  | 167         | 56.6                         |
| 12 | Germany                | 82          | 62.8                         | Egypt                   | 127         | 59.6                         | Yemen                   | 144         | 58.1                         |
| 13 | Viet Nam               | 78          | 64.0                         | Philippines             | 127         | 61.0                         | Egypt                   | 132         | 59.6                         |
| 14 | Philippines            | 76          | 65.3                         | Viet Nam                | 118         | 62.3                         | Philippines             | 129         | 61.0                         |
| 15 | Turkey                 | 68          | 66.4                         | Japan                   | 110         | 63.6                         | Mexico                  | 128         | 62.4                         |
| 16 | Egypt                  | 68          | 67.5                         | Iran (Islamic Rep. of)  | 105         | 64.7                         | Viet Nam                | 110         | 63.6                         |
| 17 | Iran (Islamic Rep. of) | 66          | 68.6                         | Uganda                  | 103         | 65.9                         | Niger                   | 99          | 64.7                         |
| 18 | Ethiopia               | 66          | 69.7                         | Russian Federation      | 101         | 67.0                         | Iran (Islamic Rep. of)  | 98          | 65.8                         |
| 19 | Thailand               | 61          | 70.7                         | Turkey                  | 98          | 68.1                         | Turkey                  | 90          | 66.8                         |
| 20 | France                 | 59          | 71.7                         | Yemen                   | 84          | 69.1                         | Afghanistan             | 90          | 67.8                         |
| 21 | United Kingdom         | 59          | 72.7                         | Germany                 | 79          | 70.0                         | Japan                   | 90          | 68.8                         |
| 22 | Italy                  | 58          | 73.6                         | Thailand                | 77          | 70.8                         | Russian Federation      | 80          | 69.7                         |
| 23 | Ukraine                | 50          | 74.4                         | Afghanistan             | 70          | 71.6                         | United Rep. of Tanzania | 77          | 70.5                         |
| 24 | Dem. Rep. of the Congo | 49          | 75.2                         | United Rep. of Tanzania | 69          | 72.4                         | Germany                 | 73          | 71.3                         |
| 25 |                        |             |                              | Colombia                | 67          | 73.1                         | Mali                    | 70          | 72.1                         |
| 26 |                        |             |                              | United Kingdom          | 66          | 73.9                         | Thailand                | 70          | 72.9                         |
| 27 |                        |             |                              | Myanmar                 | 64          | 74.6                         | Iraq                    | 68          | 73.6                         |
| 28 |                        |             |                              | France                  | 64          | 75.3                         | Colombia                | 68          | 74.4                         |
| 29 |                        |             |                              |                         |             |                              | Somalia                 | 66          | 75.1                         |

Source: United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.1 (continued)

|    | <i>Country</i>          | <i>2200</i> | <i>Cumulative percentage</i> | <i>Country</i>          | <i>2300</i> | <i>Cumulative percentage</i> |
|----|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1  | India                   | 1 305       | 15.4                         | India                   | 1 372       | 15.3                         |
| 2  | China                   | 1 201       | 29.5                         | China                   | 1 285       | 29.6                         |
| 3  | United States           | 470         | 35.0                         | United States           | 493         | 35.1                         |
| 4  | Pakistan                | 343         | 39.0                         | Pakistan                | 359         | 39.1                         |
| 5  | Nigeria                 | 268         | 42.2                         | Nigeria                 | 283         | 42.3                         |
| 6  | Indonesia               | 263         | 45.3                         | Indonesia               | 276         | 45.3                         |
| 7  | Bangladesh              | 232         | 48.0                         | Bangladesh              | 243         | 48.0                         |
| 8  | Brazil                  | 209         | 50.5                         | Brazil                  | 223         | 50.5                         |
| 9  | Ethiopia                | 197         | 52.8                         | Ethiopia                | 207         | 52.8                         |
| 10 | Dem. Rep. of the Congo  | 173         | 54.8                         | Dem. Rep. of the Congo  | 183         | 54.9                         |
| 11 | Uganda                  | 149         | 56.6                         | Uganda                  | 155         | 56.6                         |
| 12 | Yemen                   | 127         | 58.1                         | Yemen                   | 130         | 58.0                         |
| 13 | Mexico                  | 121         | 59.5                         | Mexico                  | 127         | 59.4                         |
| 14 | Philippines             | 119         | 60.9                         | Philippines             | 125         | 60.8                         |
| 15 | Egypt                   | 118         | 62.3                         | Egypt                   | 125         | 62.2                         |
| 16 | Viet Nam                | 108         | 63.5                         | Viet Nam                | 114         | 63.5                         |
| 17 | Iran (Islamic Rep. of)  | 95          | 64.7                         | Iran (Islamic Rep. of)  | 101         | 64.6                         |
| 18 | Japan                   | 95          | 65.8                         | Japan                   | 101         | 65.7                         |
| 19 | Niger                   | 91          | 66.8                         | Niger                   | 94          | 66.8                         |
| 20 | Turkey                  | 87          | 67.9                         | Russian Federation      | 92          | 67.8                         |
| 21 | Russian Federation      | 87          | 68.9                         | Turkey                  | 92          | 68.8                         |
| 22 | Germany                 | 79          | 69.8                         | Germany                 | 85          | 69.8                         |
| 23 | Thailand                | 72          | 70.7                         | Thailand                | 77          | 70.6                         |
| 24 | Afghanistan             | 70          | 71.5                         | Afghanistan             | 73          | 71.5                         |
| 25 | United Kingdom          | 69          | 72.3                         | United Kingdom          | 73          | 72.3                         |
| 26 | United Rep. of Tanzania | 68          | 73.1                         | United Rep. of Tanzania | 72          | 73.1                         |
| 27 | France                  | 64          | 73.9                         | France                  | 69          | 73.8                         |
| 28 | Mali                    | 61          | 74.6                         | Iraq                    | 63          | 74.5                         |
| 29 | Iraq                    | 60          | 75.3                         | Mali                    | 63          | 75.2                         |

Source: United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.2. POPULATION BY COUNTRY ACCORDING TO THE MEDIUM SCENARIO, 2000, 2050, 2100, 2200 AND 2300, MAXIMUM POPULATION AND YEAR IN WHICH THE MAXIMUM IS REACHED

| <i>Country or area</i>   | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                          | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Afghanistan              | 21 391                         | 69 517      | 90 255      | 70 442      | 73 410      | 2095  | 90 433                    |
| Albania                  | 3 113                          | 3 670       | 3 252       | 3 042       | 3 259       | 2040  | 3 719                     |
| Algeria                  | 30 245                         | 48 667      | 45 607      | 43 287      | 45 619      | 2060  | 49 231                    |
| Angola                   | 12 386                         | 43 131      | 63 019      | 53 234      | 56 173      | 2105  | 63 227                    |
| Argentina                | 37 074                         | 52 805      | 51 002      | 47 650      | 50 983      | 2065  | 53 857                    |
| Armenia                  | 3 112                          | 2 334       | 1 623       | 1 624       | 1 739       | 2000  | 3 112                     |
| Australia                | 19 153                         | 25 560      | 24 583      | 25 921      | 27 702      | 2300  | 27 702                    |
| Austria                  | 8 102                          | 7 376       | 6 199       | 6 627       | 7 119       | 2005  | 8 120                     |
| Azerbaijan               | 8 157                          | 10 942      | 10 324      | 10 098      | 10 539      | 2055  | 10 978                    |
| Bahamas                  | 303                            | 395         | 365         | 353         | 368         | 2050  | 395                       |
| Bahrain                  | 677                            | 1 270       | 1 183       | 1 097       | 1 166       | 2065  | 1 290                     |
| Bangladesh               | 137 952                        | 254 599     | 259 946     | 232 414     | 242 696     | 2075  | 270 105                   |
| Barbados                 | 267                            | 258         | 211         | 218         | 232         | 2025  | 283                       |
| Belarus                  | 10 034                         | 7 539       | 5 745       | 6 077       | 6 428       | 2000  | 10 034                    |
| Belgium                  | 10 251                         | 10 221      | 9 543       | 10 299      | 11 015      | 2300  | 11 015                    |
| Belize                   | 240                            | 421         | 411         | 380         | 402         | 2070  | 437                       |
| Benin                    | 6 222                          | 15 602      | 18 741      | 16 420      | 17 301      | 2095  | 18 785                    |
| Bhutan                   | 2 063                          | 5 288       | 6 417       | 5 512       | 5 759       | 2095  | 6 424                     |
| Bolivia                  | 8 317                          | 15 748      | 16 838      | 14 281      | 15 230      | 2080  | 17 262                    |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina   | 3 977                          | 3 564       | 2 737       | 2 846       | 3 004       | 2015  | 4 284                     |
| Botswana                 | 1 725                          | 1 380       | 1 369       | 1 418       | 1 522       | 2005  | 1 801                     |
| Brazil                   | 171 796                        | 233 140     | 212 450     | 208 831     | 222 609     | 2055  | 233 364                   |
| Brunei Darussalam        | 334                            | 685         | 699         | 668         | 716         | 2075  | 730                       |
| Bulgaria                 | 8 099                          | 5 255       | 3 969       | 4 151       | 4 404       | 2000  | 8 099                     |
| Burkina Faso             | 11 905                         | 42 373      | 65 179      | 58 764      | 61 178      | 2115  | 66 221                    |
| Burundi                  | 6 267                          | 19 459      | 27 614      | 24 781      | 26 066      | 2110  | 27 836                    |
| Cambodia                 | 13 147                         | 29 567      | 34 409      | 29 727      | 30 932      | 2090  | 34 504                    |
| Cameroon                 | 15 117                         | 24 948      | 27 045      | 24 518      | 26 028      | 2085  | 27 218                    |
| Canada                   | 30 769                         | 39 085      | 36 234      | 38 539      | 40 876      | 2300  | 40 876                    |
| Cape Verde               | 436                            | 812         | 833         | 763         | 807         | 2075  | 861                       |
| Central African Republic | 3 715                          | 6 563       | 7 517       | 6 777       | 7 215       | 2095  | 7 525                     |
| Chad                     | 7 861                          | 25 359      | 34 609      | 29 739      | 31 274      | 2105  | 34 619                    |
| Channel Islands          | 144                            | 126         | 112         | 121         | 131         | 2005  | 145                       |
| Chile                    | 15 224                         | 21 805      | 21 359      | 20 016      | 21 166      | 2070  | 22 161                    |
| China                    | 1 275 215                      | 1 395 182   | 1 181 496   | 1 200 725   | 1 285 238   | 2030  | 1 450 521                 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR     | 6 807                          | 9 431       | 8 084       | 8 347       | 8 764       | 2050  | 9 431                     |
| China, Macao SAR         | 450                            | 578         | 487         | 507         | 537         | 2050  | 578                       |
| Colombia                 | 42 120                         | 67 491      | 67 519      | 58 903      | 62 254      | 2070  | 69 909                    |
| Comoros                  | 705                            | 1 816       | 2 195       | 1 895       | 1 972       | 2095  | 2 198                     |
| Congo                    | 3 447                          | 10 643      | 14 561      | 12 916      | 13 435      | 2105  | 14 590                    |
| Costa Rica               | 3 929                          | 6 512       | 6 190       | 5 916       | 6 176       | 2065  | 6 593                     |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 15 827                         | 27 572      | 30 123      | 26 491      | 28 017      | 2085  | 30 406                    |
| Croatia                  | 4 446                          | 3 587       | 3 246       | 3 487       | 3 689       | 2000  | 4 446                     |
| Cuba                     | 11 202                         | 10 074      | 8 165       | 8 481       | 9 068       | 2020  | 11 539                    |
| Cyprus                   | 783                            | 892         | 787         | 777         | 822         | 2035  | 900                       |

TABLE B.1 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>      | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                             | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Czech Republic              | 10 269                         | 8 553       | 6 650       | 7 041       | 7 483       | 2000  | 10 269                    |
| Dem. People's Rep. of Korea | 22 268                         | 24 966      | 22 515      | 22 812      | 24 056      | 2040  | 25 122                    |
| Dem. Rep. of the Congo      | 48 571                         | 151 644     | 203 341     | 172 953     | 182 697     | 2100  | 203 341                   |
| Dem. Rep. of Timor-Leste    | 702                            | 1 433       | 1 460       | 1 274       | 1 334       | 2080  | 1 496                     |
| Denmark                     | 5 322                          | 5 273       | 4 902       | 5 242       | 5 560       | 2300  | 5 560                     |
| Djibouti                    | 666                            | 1 395       | 1 706       | 1 485       | 1 564       | 2095  | 1 706                     |
| Dominican Republic          | 8 353                          | 11 876      | 10 998      | 9 336       | 10 060      | 2060  | 11 982                    |
| Ecuador                     | 12 420                         | 18 724      | 17 866      | 16 234      | 17 338      | 2065  | 19 076                    |
| Egypt                       | 67 784                         | 127 407     | 131 819     | 117 851     | 124 715     | 2075  | 136 279                   |
| El Salvador                 | 6 209                          | 9 793       | 9 705       | 8 600       | 9 104       | 2070  | 10 168                    |
| Equatorial Guinea           | 456                            | 1 177       | 1 461       | 1 270       | 1 340       | 2095  | 1 464                     |
| Eritrea                     | 3 712                          | 10 539      | 12 910      | 11 262      | 11 876      | 2095  | 12 927                    |
| Estonia                     | 1 367                          | 657         | 522         | 560         | 588         | 2000  | 1 367                     |
| Ethiopia                    | 65 590                         | 170 987     | 222 214     | 196 592     | 206 512     | 2105  | 222 326                   |
| Fiji                        | 814                            | 969         | 889         | 781         | 832         | 2040  | 992                       |
| Finland                     | 5 177                          | 4 941       | 4 597       | 4 955       | 5 314       | 2300  | 5 314                     |
| France                      | 59 296                         | 64 230      | 60 172      | 63 897      | 68 502      | 2300  | 68 502                    |
| French Guiana               | 164                            | 354         | 364         | 324         | 344         | 2075  | 378                       |
| French Polynesia            | 233                            | 355         | 339         | 324         | 343         | 2065  | 359                       |
| Gabon                       | 1 258                          | 2 488       | 2 746       | 2 406       | 2 525       | 2085  | 2 778                     |
| Gambia                      | 1 312                          | 2 905       | 3 322       | 2 876       | 3 017       | 2090  | 3 342                     |
| Georgia                     | 5 262                          | 3 472       | 2 684       | 2 732       | 2 881       | 2000  | 5 262                     |
| Germany                     | 82 282                         | 79 145      | 73 069      | 79 395      | 85 334      | 2300  | 85 334                    |
| Ghana                       | 19 593                         | 39 548      | 43 899      | 39 192      | 41 147      | 2090  | 44 188                    |
| Greece                      | 10 903                         | 9 814       | 7 519       | 7 818       | 8 303       | 2010  | 10 992                    |
| Guadeloupe                  | 428                            | 467         | 408         | 417         | 439         | 2035  | 489                       |
| Guam                        | 155                            | 248         | 249         | 218         | 234         | 2075  | 259                       |
| Guatemala                   | 11 423                         | 26 166      | 29 358      | 25 460      | 26 954      | 2085  | 29 881                    |
| Guinea                      | 8 117                          | 19 591      | 23 783      | 20 318      | 21 353      | 2095  | 23 833                    |
| Guinea-Bissau               | 1 367                          | 4 719       | 6 969       | 6 022       | 6 305       | 2110  | 7 008                     |
| Guyana                      | 759                            | 507         | 360         | 340         | 360         | 2010  | 769                       |
| Haiti                       | 8 005                          | 12 429      | 12 723      | 10 442      | 11 134      | 2075  | 13 256                    |
| Honduras                    | 6 457                          | 12 630      | 13 263      | 11 431      | 12 117      | 2080  | 13 676                    |
| Hungary                     | 10 012                         | 7 589       | 6 211       | 6 708       | 7 140       | 2000  | 10 012                    |
| Iceland                     | 282                            | 330         | 300         | 301         | 321         | 2040  | 333                       |
| India                       | 1 016 938                      | 1 531 438   | 1 458 360   | 1 304 534   | 1 371 709   | 2065  | 1 557 300                 |
| Indonesia                   | 211 559                        | 293 797     | 272 807     | 263 036     | 276 190     | 2055  | 294 934                   |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)  | 66 443                         | 105 485     | 98 223      | 94 900      | 100 715     | 2060  | 106 884                   |
| Iraq                        | 23 224                         | 57 932      | 68 042      | 60 072      | 63 066      | 2090  | 68 365                    |
| Ireland                     | 3 819                          | 4 996       | 4 521       | 4 637       | 4 962       | 2050  | 4 996                     |
| Israel                      | 6 042                          | 9 989       | 9 833       | 8 817       | 9 370       | 2070  | 10 290                    |
| Italy                       | 57 536                         | 44 875      | 33 806      | 35 442      | 37 801      | 2000  | 57 536                    |
| Jamaica                     | 2 580                          | 3 669       | 3 458       | 3 223       | 3 396       | 2060  | 3 716                     |
| Japan                       | 127 034                        | 109 722     | 89 886      | 94 547      | 100 562     | 2010  | 127 998                   |
| Jordan                      | 5 035                          | 10 154      | 10 664      | 9 659       | 10 077      | 2080  | 10 902                    |
| Kazakhstan                  | 15 640                         | 13 941      | 11 677      | 11 422      | 12 019      | 2000  | 15 640                    |
| Kenya                       | 30 549                         | 43 984      | 45 814      | 44 178      | 46 887      | 2300  | 46 887                    |

TABLE B.1 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>      | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                             | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Kuwait                      | 2 247                          | 4 926       | 4 559       | 4 158       | 4 393       | 2055  | 4 938                     |
| Kyrgyzstan                  | 4 921                          | 7 235       | 6 758       | 6 489       | 6 882       | 2060  | 7 310                     |
| Lao People's Dem. Rep.      | 5 279                          | 11 448      | 12 782      | 11 155      | 11 737      | 2085  | 12 945                    |
| Latvia                      | 2 373                          | 1 331       | 1 031       | 1 109       | 1 172       | 2000  | 2 373                     |
| Lebanon                     | 3 478                          | 4 946       | 4 506       | 4 420       | 4 694       | 2055  | 4 951                     |
| Lesotho                     | 1 785                          | 1 377       | 1 648       | 1 677       | 1 755       | 2005  | 1 797                     |
| Liberia                     | 2 943                          | 9 821       | 13 523      | 11 514      | 12 076      | 2100  | 13 523                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya      | 5 237                          | 9 248       | 8 978       | 8 506       | 8 968       | 2065  | 9 452                     |
| Lithuania                   | 3 501                          | 2 526       | 2 370       | 2 514       | 2 607       | 2000  | 3 501                     |
| Luxembourg                  | 435                            | 716         | 711         | 766         | 822         | 2300  | 822                       |
| Madagascar                  | 15 970                         | 46 292      | 61 608      | 54 770      | 57 367      | 2105  | 61 689                    |
| Malawi                      | 11 370                         | 25 949      | 32 789      | 29 156      | 30 982      | 2100  | 32 789                    |
| Malaysia                    | 23 001                         | 39 551      | 39 622      | 36 264      | 38 346      | 2070  | 41 152                    |
| Maldives                    | 291                            | 819         | 1 011       | 900         | 944         | 2095  | 1 012                     |
| Mali                        | 11 904                         | 45 998      | 70 488      | 60 785      | 62 986      | 2110  | 70 823                    |
| Malta                       | 389                            | 402         | 376         | 407         | 437         | 2300  | 437                       |
| Martinique                  | 386                            | 413         | 376         | 383         | 401         | 2030  | 427                       |
| Mauritania                  | 2 645                          | 7 497       | 9 754       | 8 576       | 9 002       | 2100  | 9 754                     |
| Mauritius                   | 1 186                          | 1 461       | 1 336       | 1 353       | 1 428       | 2045  | 1 466                     |
| Mexico                      | 98 933                         | 140 228     | 128 093     | 120 600     | 126 875     | 2055  | 140 922                   |
| Micronesia (Fed. States of) | 107                            | 158         | 174         | 149         | 156         | 2085  | 176                       |
| Mongolia                    | 2 500                          | 3 773       | 3 427       | 3 202       | 3 407       | 2055  | 3 795                     |
| Morocco                     | 29 108                         | 47 064      | 46 505      | 43 184      | 45 781      | 2070  | 48 357                    |
| Mozambique                  | 17 861                         | 31 275      | 34 432      | 30 291      | 32 474      | 2090  | 34 660                    |
| Myanmar                     | 47 544                         | 64 493      | 60 016      | 56 611      | 59 710      | 2055  | 64 711                    |
| Namibia                     | 1 894                          | 2 654       | 2 899       | 2 770       | 2 954       | 2300  | 2 954                     |
| Nepal                       | 23 518                         | 50 810      | 58 289      | 49 738      | 51 789      | 2090  | 58 715                    |
| Netherlands                 | 15 898                         | 16 954      | 15 945      | 17 042      | 18 172      | 2300  | 18 172                    |
| Netherlands Antilles        | 215                            | 249         | 227         | 226         | 241         | 2035  | 253                       |
| New Caledonia               | 215                            | 382         | 365         | 338         | 356         | 2065  | 388                       |
| New Zealand                 | 3 784                          | 4 512       | 4 245       | 4 441       | 4 726       | 2300  | 4 726                     |
| Nicaragua                   | 5 073                          | 10 868      | 12 052      | 10 241      | 10 850      | 2085  | 12 245                    |
| Niger                       | 10 742                         | 53 037      | 98 599      | 90 775      | 93 820      | 2120  | 103 241                   |
| Nigeria                     | 114 746                        | 258 478     | 302 459     | 268 436     | 282 809     | 2095  | 302 871                   |
| Norway                      | 4 473                          | 4 895       | 4 498       | 4 772       | 5 088       | 2300  | 5 088                     |
| Occupied Palestinian Terr.  | 3 191                          | 11 114      | 14 932      | 12 856      | 13 484      | 2105  | 14 933                    |
| Oman                        | 2 609                          | 6 812       | 8 198       | 7 042       | 7 421       | 2095  | 8 211                     |
| Pakistan                    | 142 654                        | 348 700     | 408 534     | 342 511     | 359 100     | 2090  | 411 991                   |
| Panama                      | 2 950                          | 5 140       | 5 137       | 4 610       | 4 936       | 2075  | 5 338                     |
| Papua New Guinea            | 5 334                          | 11 110      | 12 429      | 10 792      | 11 329      | 2085  | 12 517                    |
| Paraguay                    | 5 470                          | 12 111      | 13 558      | 11 556      | 12 286      | 2085  | 13 753                    |
| Peru                        | 25 952                         | 41 105      | 39 787      | 35 928      | 37 913      | 2065  | 42 208                    |
| Philippines                 | 75 711                         | 126 965     | 128 798     | 118 544     | 125 433     | 2075  | 133 446                   |
| Poland                      | 38 671                         | 33 004      | 26 094      | 26 626      | 28 051      | 2000  | 38 671                    |
| Portugal                    | 10 016                         | 9 027       | 7 335       | 7 729       | 8 302       | 2010  | 10 082                    |
| Puerto Rico                 | 3 816                          | 3 723       | 3 073       | 3 084       | 3 210       | 2025  | 4 073                     |
| Qatar                       | 581                            | 874         | 848         | 771         | 804         | 2075  | 891                       |

TABLE B.1 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                                  | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Republic of Korea                | 46 835                         | 46 418      | 37 250      | 39 070      | 41 491      | 2025  | 50 165                    |
| Republic of Moldova              | 4 283                          | 3 580       | 2 756       | 2 751       | 2 943       | 2000  | 4 283                     |
| Réunion                          | 723                            | 1 014       | 977         | 971         | 1 015       | 2060  | 1 018                     |
| Romania                          | 22 480                         | 18 063      | 14 769      | 15 881      | 16 784      | 2000  | 22 480                    |
| Russian Federation               | 145 612                        | 101 456     | 79 537      | 86 743      | 91 647      | 2000  | 145 612                   |
| Rwanda                           | 7 724                          | 16 973      | 20 552      | 18 659      | 19 742      | 2100  | 20 552                    |
| Saint Lucia                      | 146                            | 163         | 150         | 142         | 149         | 2035  | 169                       |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 118                            | 129         | 114         | 114         | 122         | 2035  | 132                       |
| Samoa                            | 173                            | 254         | 295         | 254         | 267         | 2095  | 296                       |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 149                            | 349         | 406         | 360         | 380         | 2090  | 407                       |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 22 147                         | 54 738      | 61 331      | 53 716      | 56 880      | 2085  | 62 427                    |
| Senegal                          | 9 393                          | 21 589      | 25 256      | 22 189      | 23 839      | 2090  | 25 382                    |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | 10 555                         | 9 371       | 7 804       | 7 933       | 8 437       | 2000  | 10 555                    |
| Sierra Leone                     | 4 415                          | 10 339      | 11 027      | 7 994       | 8 647       | 2080  | 11 515                    |
| Singapore                        | 4 016                          | 4 538       | 3 586       | 3 783       | 4 014       | 2030  | 4 934                     |
| Slovakia                         | 5 391                          | 4 948       | 3 998       | 4 104       | 4 346       | 2015  | 5 441                     |
| Slovenia                         | 1 990                          | 1 569       | 1 159       | 1 199       | 1 268       | 2000  | 1 990                     |
| Solomon Islands                  | 437                            | 1 071       | 1 188       | 1 002       | 1 063       | 2085  | 1 213                     |
| Somalia                          | 8 720                          | 39 669      | 66 074      | 59 823      | 62 273      | 2115  | 67 690                    |
| South Africa                     | 44 000                         | 40 243      | 38 322      | 39 958      | 42 804      | 2005  | 45 323                    |
| Spain                            | 40 752                         | 37 336      | 29 122      | 30 491      | 32 787      | 2010  | 41 284                    |
| Sri Lanka                        | 18 595                         | 21 172      | 18 694      | 18 770      | 19 943      | 2035  | 21 743                    |
| Sudan                            | 31 437                         | 60 133      | 65 157      | 56 372      | 59 292      | 2085  | 66 063                    |
| Suriname                         | 425                            | 459         | 428         | 399         | 415         | 2030  | 489                       |
| Swaziland                        | 1 044                          | 948         | 945         | 952         | 1 035       | 2005  | 1 087                     |
| Sweden                           | 8 856                          | 8 700       | 8 112       | 8 709       | 9 355       | 2300  | 9 355                     |
| Switzerland                      | 7 173                          | 5 810       | 4 827       | 5 136       | 5 499       | 2000  | 7 173                     |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 16 560                         | 34 174      | 35 012      | 31 530      | 33 413      | 2075  | 36 316                    |
| Tajikistan                       | 6 089                          | 9 552       | 8 941       | 8 099       | 8 427       | 2065  | 9 740                     |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 2 024                          | 2 156       | 1 912       | 1 919       | 2 032       | 2035  | 2 206                     |
| Thailand                         | 60 925                         | 77 079      | 70 351      | 72 140      | 76 861      | 2045  | 77 309                    |
| Togo                             | 4 562                          | 10 005      | 11 493      | 10 341      | 10 928      | 2095  | 11 524                    |
| Tonga                            | 101                            | 122         | 123         | 106         | 112         | 2070  | 127                       |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | 1 289                          | 1 221       | 1 051       | 1 080       | 1 141       | 2020  | 1 346                     |
| Tunisia                          | 9 519                          | 12 887      | 11 390      | 11 162      | 11 887      | 2050  | 12 887                    |
| Turkey                           | 68 281                         | 97 759      | 90 323      | 87 452      | 91 583      | 2055  | 98 064                    |
| Turkmenistan                     | 4 643                          | 7 541       | 7 185       | 6 680       | 7 051       | 2065  | 7 670                     |
| Uganda                           | 23 487                         | 103 248     | 167 099     | 149 004     | 154 511     | 2115  | 170 014                   |
| Ukraine                          | 49 688                         | 31 749      | 24 129      | 25 798      | 27 387      | 2000  | 49 688                    |
| United Arab Emirates             | 2 820                          | 4 112       | 3 652       | 3 339       | 3 547       | 2040  | 4 146                     |
| United Kingdom                   | 58 689                         | 66 166      | 64 375      | 68 895      | 73 239      | 2300  | 73 239                    |
| United Rep. of Tanzania          | 34 837                         | 69 112      | 76 662      | 67 890      | 71 534      | 2085  | 77 530                    |
| United States of America         | 285 003                        | 408 695     | 437 155     | 470 045     | 493 038     | 2300  | 493 038                   |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 109                            | 133         | 123         | 119         | 127         | 2055  | 133                       |
| Uruguay                          | 3 342                          | 4 128       | 3 926       | 3 596       | 3 782       | 2060  | 4 160                     |
| Uzbekistan                       | 24 913                         | 37 818      | 34 369      | 32 552      | 34 146      | 2060  | 38 033                    |
| Vanuatu                          | 197                            | 435         | 481         | 404         | 425         | 2085  | 488                       |

TABLE B.1 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                        | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Venezuela              | 24 277                         | 41 733      | 40 752      | 37 146      | 39 733      | 2070  | 43 119                    |
| Viet Nam               | 78 137                         | 117 693     | 110 152     | 107 501     | 113 585     | 2060  | 118 501                   |
| Western Sahara         | 285                            | 641         | 708         | 633         | 663         | 2085  | 715                       |
| Yemen                  | 18 017                         | 84 385      | 144 206     | 126 633     | 129 861     | 2115  | 147 217                   |
| Zambia                 | 10 419                         | 18 528      | 22 106      | 20 123      | 21 421      | 2105  | 22 109                    |
| Zimbabwe               | 12 650                         | 12 658      | 12 562      | 12 437      | 13 662      | 2300  | 13 662                    |

*Source:* United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.3. POPULATION BY COUNTRY ACCORDING TO THE ZERO-GROWTH SCENARIO, 2000, 2050, 2100, 2200 AND 2300, MAXIMUM POPULATION AND YEAR IN WHICH THE MAXIMUM IS REACHED

| <i>Country or area</i>   | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                          | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Afghanistan              | 21 391                         | 69 517      | 90 255      | 70 442      | 70 306      | 2095  | 90 433                    |
| Albania                  | 3 113                          | 3 670       | 3 252       | 2 977       | 2 977       | 2040  | 3 719                     |
| Algeria                  | 30 245                         | 48 667      | 45 607      | 42 457      | 42 457      | 2060  | 49 231                    |
| Angola                   | 12 386                         | 43 131      | 63 019      | 53 234      | 53 209      | 2105  | 63 227                    |
| Argentina                | 37 074                         | 52 805      | 51 002      | 46 879      | 46 879      | 2065  | 53 857                    |
| Armenia                  | 3 112                          | 2 334       | 1 623       | 1 560       | 1 560       | 2000  | 3 112                     |
| Australia                | 19 153                         | 25 560      | 24 856      | 24 856      | 24 856      | 2050  | 25 560                    |
| Austria                  | 8 102                          | 7 376       | 6 199       | 6 185       | 6 185       | 2005  | 8 120                     |
| Azerbaijan               | 8 157                          | 10 942      | 10 324      | 10 111      | 10 111      | 2055  | 10 978                    |
| Bahamas                  | 303                            | 395         | 365         | 345         | 345         | 2050  | 395                       |
| Bahrain                  | 677                            | 1 270       | 1 183       | 1 076       | 1 076       | 2065  | 1 290                     |
| Bangladesh               | 137 952                        | 254 599     | 259 946     | 230 891     | 230 891     | 2075  | 270 105                   |
| Barbados                 | 267                            | 258         | 211         | 208         | 208         | 2025  | 283                       |
| Belarus                  | 10 034                         | 7 539       | 5 745       | 5 721       | 5 721       | 2000  | 10 034                    |
| Belgium                  | 10 251                         | 10 221      | 9 543       | 9 548       | 9 548       | 2025  | 10 516                    |
| Belize                   | 240                            | 421         | 411         | 374         | 374         | 2070  | 437                       |
| Benin                    | 6 222                          | 15 602      | 18 741      | 16 420      | 16 420      | 2095  | 18 785                    |
| Bhutan                   | 2 063                          | 5 288       | 6 417       | 5 692       | 5 692       | 2095  | 6 424                     |
| Bolivia                  | 8 317                          | 15 748      | 16 838      | 14 262      | 14 262      | 2080  | 17 262                    |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina   | 3 977                          | 3 564       | 2 737       | 2 705       | 2 705       | 2015  | 4 284                     |
| Botswana                 | 1 725                          | 1 380       | 1 369       | 1 372       | 1 372       | 2005  | 1 801                     |
| Brazil                   | 171 796                        | 233 140     | 212 450     | 202 326     | 202 327     | 2055  | 233 364                   |
| Brunei Darussalam        | 334                            | 685         | 699         | 652         | 652         | 2075  | 730                       |
| Bulgaria                 | 8 099                          | 5 255       | 3 969       | 3 934       | 3 934       | 2000  | 8 099                     |
| Burkina Faso             | 11 905                         | 42 373      | 65 179      | 59 851      | 59 851      | 2115  | 66 221                    |
| Burundi                  | 6 267                          | 19 459      | 27 614      | 24 781      | 24 794      | 2110  | 27 836                    |
| Cambodia                 | 13 147                         | 29 567      | 34 409      | 30 583      | 30 583      | 2090  | 34 504                    |
| Cameroon                 | 15 117                         | 24 948      | 27 045      | 24 426      | 24 426      | 2085  | 27 218                    |
| Canada                   | 30 769                         | 39 085      | 37 281      | 37 281      | 37 281      | 2050  | 39 085                    |
| Cape Verde               | 436                            | 812         | 833         | 756         | 756         | 2075  | 861                       |
| Central African Republic | 3 715                          | 6 563       | 7 517       | 6 848       | 6 848       | 2095  | 7 525                     |
| Chad                     | 7 861                          | 25 359      | 34 609      | 29 739      | 29 748      | 2105  | 34 619                    |
| Channel Islands          | 144                            | 126         | 112         | 112         | 112         | 2005  | 145                       |
| Chile                    | 15 224                         | 21 805      | 21 359      | 19 728      | 19 728      | 2070  | 22 161                    |
| China                    | 1 275 215                      | 1 395 182   | 1 181 496   | 1 144 247   | 1 144 247   | 2030  | 1 450 521                 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR     | 6 807                          | 9 431       | 8 084       | 7 979       | 7 979       | 2050  | 9 431                     |
| China, Macao SAR         | 450                            | 578         | 487         | 483         | 483         | 2050  | 578                       |
| Colombia                 | 42 120                         | 67 491      | 67 519      | 58 737      | 58 737      | 2070  | 69 909                    |
| Comoros                  | 705                            | 1 816       | 2 195       | 1 955       | 1 955       | 2095  | 2 198                     |
| Congo                    | 3 447                          | 10 643      | 14 561      | 12 916      | 12 921      | 2105  | 14 590                    |
| Costa Rica               | 3 929                          | 6 512       | 6 190       | 5 807       | 5 807       | 2065  | 6 593                     |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 15 827                         | 27 572      | 30 123      | 26 464      | 26 464      | 2085  | 30 406                    |
| Croatia                  | 4 446                          | 3 587       | 3 246       | 3 246       | 3 246       | 2000  | 4 446                     |
| Cuba                     | 11 202                         | 10 074      | 8 165       | 8 062       | 8 062       | 2020  | 11 539                    |
| Cyprus                   | 783                            | 892         | 787         | 780         | 780         | 2035  | 900                       |



TABLE B.3 (continued)

| Country or area             | Population in thousands |           |           |           |           | Year in which the maximum is reached | Maximum population |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                             | 2000                    | 2050      | 2100      | 2200      | 2300      |                                      |                    |
| Czech Republic              | 10 269                  | 8 553     | 6 650     | 6 623     | 6 623     | 2000                                 | 10 269             |
| Dem. People's Rep. of Korea | 22 268                  | 24 966    | 22 515    | 21 925    | 21 925    | 2040                                 | 25 122             |
| Dem. Rep. of the Congo      | 48 571                  | 151 644   | 203 341   | 172 953   | 173 091   | 2100                                 | 203 341            |
| Dem. Rep. of Timor-Leste    | 702                     | 1 433     | 1 460     | 1 271     | 1 271     | 2080                                 | 1 496              |
| Denmark                     | 5 322                   | 5 273     | 4 902     | 4 902     | 4 902     | 2025                                 | 5 469              |
| Djibouti                    | 666                     | 1 395     | 1 706     | 1 516     | 1 516     | 2095                                 | 1 706              |
| Dominican Republic          | 8 353                   | 11 876    | 10 998    | 9 277     | 9 277     | 2060                                 | 11 982             |
| Ecuador                     | 12 420                  | 18 724    | 17 866    | 16 039    | 16 039    | 2065                                 | 19 076             |
| Egypt                       | 67 784                  | 127 407   | 131 819   | 117 063   | 117 063   | 2075                                 | 136 279            |
| El Salvador                 | 6 209                   | 9 793     | 9 705     | 8 548     | 8 548     | 2070                                 | 10 168             |
| Equatorial Guinea           | 456                     | 1 177     | 1 461     | 1 270     | 1 270     | 2095                                 | 1 464              |
| Eritrea                     | 3 712                   | 10 539    | 12 910    | 11 262    | 11 262    | 2095                                 | 12 927             |
| Estonia                     | 1 367                   | 657       | 520       | 520       | 520       | 2000                                 | 1 367              |
| Ethiopia                    | 65 590                  | 170 987   | 222 214   | 199 814   | 199 814   | 2105                                 | 222 326            |
| Fiji                        | 814                     | 969       | 889       | 776       | 776       | 2040                                 | 992                |
| Finland                     | 5 177                   | 4 941     | 4 597     | 4 598     | 4 598     | 2020                                 | 5 295              |
| France                      | 59 296                  | 64 230    | 60 830    | 60 830    | 60 831    | 2040                                 | 64 828             |
| French Guiana               | 164                     | 354       | 364       | 322       | 322       | 2075                                 | 378                |
| French Polynesia            | 233                     | 355       | 339       | 317       | 318       | 2065                                 | 359                |
| Gabon                       | 1 258                   | 2 488     | 2 746     | 2 403     | 2 403     | 2085                                 | 2 778              |
| Gambia                      | 1 312                   | 2 905     | 3 322     | 2 876     | 2 876     | 2090                                 | 3 342              |
| Georgia                     | 5 262                   | 3 472     | 2 684     | 2 620     | 2 620     | 2000                                 | 5 262              |
| Germany                     | 82 282                  | 79 145    | 73 069    | 73 069    | 73 069    | 2010                                 | 82 575             |
| Ghana                       | 19 593                  | 39 548    | 43 899    | 39 919    | 39 919    | 2090                                 | 44 188             |
| Greece                      | 10 903                  | 9 814     | 7 519     | 7 442     | 7 442     | 2010                                 | 10 992             |
| Guadeloupe                  | 428                     | 467       | 408       | 403       | 403       | 2035                                 | 489                |
| Guam                        | 155                     | 248       | 249       | 217       | 217       | 2075                                 | 259                |
| Guatemala                   | 11 423                  | 26 166    | 29 358    | 25 381    | 25 381    | 2085                                 | 29 881             |
| Guinea                      | 8 117                   | 19 591    | 23 783    | 20 318    | 20 327    | 2095                                 | 23 833             |
| Guinea-Bissau               | 1 367                   | 4 719     | 6 969     | 6 022     | 6 014     | 2110                                 | 7 008              |
| Guyana                      | 759                     | 507       | 360       | 332       | 332       | 2010                                 | 769                |
| Haiti                       | 8 005                   | 12 429    | 12 723    | 10 425    | 10 425    | 2075                                 | 13 256             |
| Honduras                    | 6 457                   | 12 630    | 13 263    | 11 395    | 11 395    | 2080                                 | 13 676             |
| Hungary                     | 10 012                  | 7 589     | 6 211     | 6 212     | 6 212     | 2000                                 | 10 012             |
| Iceland                     | 282                     | 330       | 300       | 291       | 291       | 2040                                 | 333                |
| India                       | 1 016 938               | 1 531 438 | 1 458 360 | 1 292 088 | 1 292 088 | 2065                                 | 1 557 300          |
| Indonesia                   | 211 559                 | 293 797   | 272 807   | 257 082   | 257 082   | 2055                                 | 294 934            |
| Iran (Islamic Rep. of)      | 66 443                  | 105 485   | 98 223    | 92 573    | 92 573    | 2060                                 | 106 884            |
| Iraq                        | 23 224                  | 57 932    | 68 042    | 59 995    | 59 995    | 2090                                 | 68 365             |
| Ireland                     | 3 819                   | 4 996     | 4 521     | 4 521     | 4 521     | 2050                                 | 4 996              |
| Israel                      | 6 042                   | 9 989     | 9 833     | 8 748     | 8 748     | 2070                                 | 10 290             |
| Italy                       | 57 536                  | 44 875    | 33 806    | 33 562    | 33 562    | 2000                                 | 57 536             |
| Jamaica                     | 2 580                   | 3 669     | 3 458     | 3 173     | 3 173     | 2060                                 | 3 716              |
| Japan                       | 127 034                 | 109 722   | 89 886    | 89 258    | 89 258    | 2010                                 | 127 998            |
| Jordan                      | 5 035                   | 10 154    | 10 664    | 9 609     | 9 609     | 2080                                 | 10 902             |
| Kazakhstan                  | 15 640                  | 13 941    | 11 677    | 11 079    | 11 079    | 2000                                 | 15 640             |
| Kenya                       | 30 549                  | 43 984    | 45 814    | 44 012    | 44 012    | 2095                                 | 45 814             |

TABLE B.3 (continued)

| Country or area             | Population in thousands |         |         |         |         | Year in which the maximum is reached | Maximum population |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                             | 2000                    | 2050    | 2100    | 2200    | 2300    |                                      |                    |
| Kuwait                      | 2 247                   | 4 926   | 4 559   | 4 112   | 4 112   | 2055                                 | 4 938              |
| Kyrgyzstan                  | 4 921                   | 7 235   | 6 758   | 6 346   | 6 346   | 2060                                 | 7 310              |
| Lao People's Dem. Rep.      | 5 279                   | 11 448  | 12 782  | 11 137  | 11 137  | 2085                                 | 12 945             |
| Latvia                      | 2 373                   | 1 331   | 1 031   | 1 031   | 1 031   | 2000                                 | 2 373              |
| Lebanon                     | 3 478                   | 4 946   | 4 506   | 4 293   | 4 293   | 2055                                 | 4 951              |
| Lesotho                     | 1 785                   | 1 377   | 1 648   | 1 682   | 1 682   | 2005                                 | 1 797              |
| Liberia                     | 2 943                   | 9 821   | 13 523  | 11 514  | 11 525  | 2100                                 | 13 523             |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya      | 5 237                   | 9 248   | 8 978   | 8 536   | 8 536   | 2065                                 | 9 452              |
| Lithuania                   | 3 501                   | 2 526   | 2 340   | 2 340   | 2 340   | 2000                                 | 3 501              |
| Luxembourg                  | 435                     | 716     | 722     | 722     | 722     | 2075                                 | 723                |
| Madagascar                  | 15 970                  | 46 292  | 61 608  | 54 770  | 54 793  | 2105                                 | 61 689             |
| Malawi                      | 11 370                  | 25 949  | 32 789  | 29 156  | 29 156  | 2100                                 | 32 789             |
| Malaysia                    | 23 001                  | 39 551  | 39 622  | 35 906  | 35 906  | 2070                                 | 41 152             |
| Maldives                    | 291                     | 819     | 1 011   | 900     | 900     | 2095                                 | 1 012              |
| Mali                        | 11 904                  | 45 998  | 70 488  | 60 785  | 60 675  | 2110                                 | 70 823             |
| Malta                       | 389                     | 402     | 384     | 384     | 384     | 2025                                 | 418                |
| Martinique                  | 386                     | 413     | 376     | 370     | 370     | 2030                                 | 427                |
| Mauritania                  | 2 645                   | 7 497   | 9 754   | 8 760   | 8 760   | 2100                                 | 9 754              |
| Mauritius                   | 1 186                   | 1 461   | 1 336   | 1 304   | 1 304   | 2045                                 | 1 466              |
| Mexico                      | 98 933                  | 140 228 | 128 093 | 118 570 | 118 570 | 2055                                 | 140 922            |
| Micronesia (Fed. States of) | 107                     | 158     | 174     | 148     | 148     | 2085                                 | 176                |
| Mongolia                    | 2 500                   | 3 773   | 3 427   | 3 136   | 3 136   | 2055                                 | 3 795              |
| Morocco                     | 29 108                  | 47 064  | 46 505  | 42 620  | 42 620  | 2070                                 | 48 357             |
| Mozambique                  | 17 861                  | 31 275  | 34 432  | 30 238  | 30 238  | 2090                                 | 34 660             |
| Myanmar                     | 47 544                  | 64 493  | 60 016  | 55 556  | 55 556  | 2055                                 | 64 711             |
| Namibia                     | 1 894                   | 2 654   | 2 899   | 2 760   | 2 760   | 2100                                 | 2 899              |
| Nepal                       | 23 518                  | 50 810  | 58 289  | 49 738  | 49 738  | 2090                                 | 58 715             |
| Netherlands                 | 15 898                  | 16 954  | 16 159  | 16 159  | 16 159  | 2035                                 | 17 250             |
| Netherlands Antilles        | 215                     | 249     | 227     | 218     | 218     | 2035                                 | 253                |
| New Caledonia               | 215                     | 382     | 365     | 334     | 334     | 2065                                 | 388                |
| New Zealand                 | 3 784                   | 4 512   | 4 245   | 4 222   | 4 222   | 2040                                 | 4 524              |
| Nicaragua                   | 5 073                   | 10 868  | 12 052  | 10 241  | 10 241  | 2085                                 | 12 245             |
| Niger                       | 10 742                  | 53 037  | 98 599  | 90 775  | 90 187  | 2120                                 | 103 241            |
| Nigeria                     | 114 746                 | 258 478 | 302 459 | 273 278 | 273 278 | 2095                                 | 302 871            |
| Norway                      | 4 473                   | 4 895   | 4 498   | 4 490   | 4 490   | 2035                                 | 4 939              |
| Occupied Palestinian Terr.  | 3 191                   | 11 114  | 14 932  | 12 856  | 12 852  | 2105                                 | 14 933             |
| Oman                        | 2 609                   | 6 812   | 8 198   | 7 042   | 7 045   | 2095                                 | 8 211              |
| Pakistan                    | 142 654                 | 348 700 | 408 534 | 342 511 | 342 511 | 2090                                 | 411 991            |
| Panama                      | 2 950                   | 5 140   | 5 137   | 4 567   | 4 567   | 2075                                 | 5 338              |
| Papua New Guinea            | 5 334                   | 11 110  | 12 429  | 10 792  | 10 792  | 2085                                 | 12 517             |
| Paraguay                    | 5 470                   | 12 111  | 13 558  | 11 542  | 11 542  | 2085                                 | 13 753             |
| Peru                        | 25 952                  | 41 105  | 39 787  | 35 581  | 35 581  | 2065                                 | 42 208             |
| Philippines                 | 75 711                  | 126 965 | 128 798 | 117 273 | 117 273 | 2075                                 | 133 446            |
| Poland                      | 38 671                  | 33 004  | 26 094  | 25 580  | 25 580  | 2000                                 | 38 671             |
| Portugal                    | 10 016                  | 9 027   | 7 335   | 7 290   | 7 290   | 2010                                 | 10 082             |
| Puerto Rico                 | 3 816                   | 3 723   | 3 073   | 3 021   | 3 021   | 2025                                 | 4 073              |
| Qatar                       | 581                     | 874     | 848     | 764     | 764     | 2075                                 | 891                |

TABLE B.3 (continued)

| Country or area                  | Population in thousands |         |         |         |         | Year in which the maximum is reached | Maximum population |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                  | 2000                    | 2050    | 2100    | 2200    | 2300    |                                      |                    |
| Republic of Korea                | 46 835                  | 46 418  | 37 250  | 36 934  | 36 934  | 2025                                 | 50 165             |
| Republic of Moldova              | 4 283                   | 3 580   | 2 756   | 2 648   | 2 648   | 2000                                 | 4 283              |
| Réunion                          | 723                     | 1 014   | 977     | 947     | 947     | 2060                                 | 1 018              |
| Romania                          | 22 480                  | 18 063  | 14 769  | 14 759  | 14 759  | 2000                                 | 22 480             |
| Russian Federation               | 145 612                 | 101 456 | 79 537  | 79 553  | 79 553  | 2000                                 | 145 612            |
| Rwanda                           | 7 724                   | 16 973  | 20 552  | 18 885  | 18 885  | 2100                                 | 20 552             |
| Saint Lucia                      | 146                     | 163     | 150     | 139     | 139     | 2035                                 | 169                |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 118                     | 129     | 114     | 111     | 111     | 2035                                 | 132                |
| Samoa                            | 173                     | 254     | 295     | 254     | 254     | 2095                                 | 296                |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 149                     | 349     | 406     | 360     | 360     | 2090                                 | 407                |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 22 147                  | 54 738  | 61 331  | 53 627  | 53 627  | 2085                                 | 62 427             |
| Senegal                          | 9 393                   | 21 589  | 25 256  | 22 158  | 22 158  | 2090                                 | 25 382             |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | 10 555                  | 9 371   | 7 804   | 7 592   | 7 592   | 2000                                 | 10 555             |
| Sierra Leone                     | 4 415                   | 10 339  | 11 027  | 7 994   | 8 001   | 2080                                 | 11 515             |
| Singapore                        | 4 016                   | 4 538   | 3 586   | 3 569   | 3 569   | 2030                                 | 4 934              |
| Slovakia                         | 5 391                   | 4 948   | 3 998   | 3 930   | 3 930   | 2015                                 | 5 441              |
| Slovenia                         | 1 990                   | 1 569   | 1 159   | 1 145   | 1 145   | 2000                                 | 1 990              |
| Solomon Islands                  | 437                     | 1 071   | 1 188   | 1 001   | 1 001   | 2085                                 | 1 213              |
| Somalia                          | 8 720                   | 39 669  | 66 074  | 59 823  | 59 681  | 2115                                 | 67 690             |
| South Africa                     | 44 000                  | 40 243  | 38 322  | 37 848  | 37 848  | 2005                                 | 45 323             |
| Spain                            | 40 752                  | 37 336  | 29 122  | 28 808  | 28 808  | 2010                                 | 41 284             |
| Sri Lanka                        | 18 595                  | 21 172  | 18 694  | 18 091  | 18 091  | 2035                                 | 21 743             |
| Sudan                            | 31 437                  | 60 133  | 65 157  | 56 372  | 56 372  | 2085                                 | 66 063             |
| Suriname                         | 425                     | 459     | 428     | 394     | 394     | 2030                                 | 489                |
| Swaziland                        | 1 044                   | 948     | 945     | 923     | 923     | 2005                                 | 1 087              |
| Sweden                           | 8 856                   | 8 700   | 8 112   | 8 114   | 8 114   | 2025                                 | 9 055              |
| Switzerland                      | 7 173                   | 5 810   | 4 827   | 4 819   | 4 819   | 2000                                 | 7 173              |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 16 560                  | 34 174  | 35 012  | 31 307  | 31 307  | 2075                                 | 36 316             |
| Tajikistan                       | 6 089                   | 9 552   | 8 941   | 8 008   | 8 008   | 2065                                 | 9 740              |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 2 024                   | 2 156   | 1 912   | 1 848   | 1 848   | 2035                                 | 2 206              |
| Thailand                         | 60 925                  | 77 079  | 70 351  | 68 915  | 68 915  | 2045                                 | 77 309             |
| Togo                             | 4 562                   | 10 005  | 11 493  | 10 482  | 10 482  | 2095                                 | 11 524             |
| Tonga                            | 101                     | 122     | 123     | 106     | 106     | 2070                                 | 127                |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | 1 289                   | 1 221   | 1 051   | 1 046   | 1 046   | 2020                                 | 1 346              |
| Tunisia                          | 9 519                   | 12 887  | 11 390  | 11 173  | 11 173  | 2050                                 | 12 887             |
| Turkey                           | 68 281                  | 97 759  | 90 323  | 87 548  | 87 548  | 2055                                 | 98 064             |
| Turkmenistan                     | 4 643                   | 7 541   | 7 185   | 6 581   | 6 581   | 2065                                 | 7 670              |
| Uganda                           | 23 487                  | 103 248 | 167 099 | 149 004 | 148 591 | 2115                                 | 170 014            |
| Ukraine                          | 49 688                  | 31 749  | 24 129  | 24 079  | 24 079  | 2000                                 | 49 688             |
| United Arab Emirates             | 2 820                   | 4 112   | 3 652   | 3 295   | 3 295   | 2040                                 | 4 146              |
| United Kingdom                   | 58 689                  | 66 166  | 65 149  | 65 149  | 65 149  | 2050                                 | 66 166             |
| United Rep. of Tanzania          | 34 837                  | 69 112  | 76 662  | 67 769  | 67 769  | 2085                                 | 77 530             |
| United States of America         | 285 003                 | 408 695 | 437 155 | 439 736 | 439 736 | 2285                                 | 439 736            |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 109                     | 133     | 123     | 119     | 119     | 2055                                 | 133                |
| Uruguay                          | 3 342                   | 4 128   | 3 926   | 3 556   | 3 556   | 2060                                 | 4 160              |
| Uzbekistan                       | 24 913                  | 37 818  | 34 369  | 31 887  | 31 887  | 2060                                 | 38 033             |
| Vanuatu                          | 197                     | 435     | 481     | 404     | 404     | 2085                                 | 488                |

TABLE B.3 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                        | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Venezuela              | 24 277                         | 41 733      | 40 752      | 36 649      | 36 649      | 2070  | 43 119                    |
| Viet Nam               | 78 137                         | 117 693     | 110 152     | 104 773     | 104 773     | 2060  | 118 501                   |
| Western Sahara         | 285                            | 641         | 708         | 632         | 632         | 2085  | 715                       |
| Yemen                  | 18 017                         | 84 385      | 144 206     | 126 633     | 126 017     | 2115  | 147 217                   |
| Zambia                 | 10 419                         | 18 528      | 22 106      | 20 329      | 20 329      | 2105  | 22 109                    |
| Zimbabwe               | 12 650                         | 12 658      | 12 562      | 12 044      | 12 044      | 2015  | 13 031                    |

Source: United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.4. POPULATION BY COUNTRY ACCORDING TO THE HIGH SCENARIO, 2000, 2050, 2100, 2200 AND 2300, MAXIMUM POPULATION AND YEAR IN WHICH THE MAXIMUM IS REACHED

| <i>Country or area</i>   | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                          | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Afghanistan              | 21 391                         | 78 702      | 121 496     | 146 668     | 238 456     | 2300  | 238 456                   |
| Albania                  | 3 113                          | 4 428       | 5 351       | 8 166       | 14 012      | 2300  | 14 012                    |
| Algeria                  | 30 245                         | 59 048      | 73 801      | 113 618     | 193 640     | 2300  | 193 640                   |
| Angola                   | 12 386                         | 49 189      | 84 496      | 112 084     | 197 521     | 2300  | 197 521                   |
| Argentina                | 37 074                         | 62 449      | 79 447      | 122 425     | 216 178     | 2300  | 216 178                   |
| Armenia                  | 3 112                          | 2 923       | 3 048       | 5 077       | 8 968       | 2300  | 8 968                     |
| Australia                | 19 153                         | 28 162      | 34 779      | 57 852      | 95 505      | 2300  | 95 505                    |
| Austria                  | 8 102                          | 8 016       | 8 567       | 14 401      | 24 065      | 2300  | 24 065                    |
| Azerbaijan               | 8 157                          | 12 947      | 15 982      | 25 106      | 41 935      | 2300  | 41 935                    |
| Bahamas                  | 303                            | 469         | 580         | 934         | 1 627       | 2300  | 1 627                     |
| Bahrain                  | 677                            | 1 495       | 1 819       | 2 709       | 4 554       | 2300  | 4 554                     |
| Bangladesh               | 137 952                        | 310 028     | 417 544     | 617 235     | 1 077 040   | 2300  | 1 077 040                 |
| Barbados                 | 267                            | 297         | 348         | 625         | 1 116       | 2300  | 1 116                     |
| Belarus                  | 10 034                         | 8 351       | 8 699       | 14 918      | 25 129      | 2300  | 25 129                    |
| Belgium                  | 10 251                         | 11 267      | 13 325      | 22 410      | 37 049      | 2300  | 37 049                    |
| Belize                   | 240                            | 516         | 670         | 1 038       | 1 866       | 2300  | 1 866                     |
| Benin                    | 6 222                          | 18 419      | 27 399      | 38 607      | 68 474      | 2300  | 68 474                    |
| Bhutan                   | 2 063                          | 6 178       | 9 214       | 12 535      | 21 007      | 2300  | 21 007                    |
| Bolivia                  | 8 317                          | 18 837      | 25 425      | 34 167      | 57 792      | 2300  | 57 792                    |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina   | 3 977                          | 4 134       | 4 552       | 7 709       | 12 833      | 2300  | 12 833                    |
| Botswana                 | 1 725                          | 1 771       | 2 253       | 3 760       | 6 853       | 2300  | 6 853                     |
| Brazil                   | 171 796                        | 281 366     | 348 184     | 571 935     | 1 010 238   | 2300  | 1 010 238                 |
| Brunei Darussalam        | 334                            | 829         | 1 100       | 1 679       | 2 821       | 2300  | 2 821                     |
| Bulgaria                 | 8 099                          | 5 845       | 6 213       | 10 917      | 18 949      | 2300  | 18 949                    |
| Burkina Faso             | 11 905                         | 48 613      | 87 904      | 122 598     | 211 006     | 2300  | 211 006                   |
| Burundi                  | 6 267                          | 22 427      | 37 984      | 53 803      | 95 064      | 2300  | 95 064                    |
| Cambodia                 | 13 147                         | 35 139      | 50 941      | 69 362      | 116 099     | 2300  | 116 099                   |
| Cameroon                 | 15 117                         | 30 171      | 41 059      | 59 754      | 106 546     | 2300  | 106 546                   |
| Canada                   | 30 769                         | 42 566      | 49 391      | 81 358      | 132 743     | 2300  | 132 743                   |
| Cape Verde               | 436                            | 994         | 1 351       | 2 062       | 3 721       | 2300  | 3 721                     |
| Central African Republic | 3 715                          | 7 874       | 11 198      | 16 113      | 28 723      | 2300  | 28 723                    |
| Chad                     | 7 861                          | 29 327      | 48 155      | 65 644      | 115 646     | 2300  | 115 646                   |
| Channel Islands          | 144                            | 139         | 161         | 268         | 441         | 2300  | 441                       |
| Chile                    | 15 224                         | 24 926      | 31 299      | 48 712      | 86 049      | 2300  | 86 049                    |
| China                    | 1 275 215                      | 1 710 281   | 2 013 356   | 3 261 864   | 5 468 860   | 2300  | 5 468 860                 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR     | 6 807                          | 10 491      | 11 384      | 18 065      | 28 903      | 2300  | 28 903                    |
| China, Macao SAR         | 450                            | 655         | 715         | 1 169       | 1 939       | 2300  | 1 939                     |
| Colombia                 | 42 120                         | 78 164      | 100 312     | 141 950     | 243 894     | 2300  | 243 894                   |
| Comoros                  | 705                            | 2 145       | 3 215       | 4 375       | 7 319       | 2300  | 7 319                     |
| Congo                    | 3 447                          | 12 439      | 20 689      | 29 394      | 51 717      | 2300  | 51 717                    |
| Costa Rica               | 3 929                          | 7 912       | 10 104      | 16 123      | 27 861      | 2300  | 27 861                    |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 15 827                         | 33 050      | 45 371      | 64 042      | 113 806     | 2300  | 113 806                   |
| Croatia                  | 4 446                          | 4 026       | 4 761       | 8 097       | 13 508      | 2300  | 13 508                    |
| Cuba                     | 11 202                         | 12 538      | 15 394      | 27 313      | 47 922      | 2300  | 47 922                    |
| Cyprus                   | 783                            | 1 083       | 1 297       | 2 027       | 3 328       | 2300  | 3 328                     |

TABLE B.4 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>      | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                             | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Czech Republic              | 10 269                         | 9 369       | 9 696       | 16 743      | 28 694      | 2300  | 28 694                    |
| Dem. People's Rep. of Korea | 22 268                         | 30 144      | 36 568      | 59 451      | 100 575     | 2300  | 100 575                   |
| Dem. Rep. of the Congo      | 48 571                         | 175 399     | 282 517     | 380 315     | 670 315     | 2300  | 670 315                   |
| Dem. Rep. of Timor-Leste    | 702                            | 1 696       | 2 197       | 3 061       | 5 171       | 2300  | 5 171                     |
| Denmark                     | 5 322                          | 5 834       | 6 898       | 11 314      | 18 296      | 2300  | 18 296                    |
| Djibouti                    | 666                            | 1 626       | 2 419       | 3 296       | 5 634       | 2300  | 5 634                     |
| Dominican Republic          | 8 353                          | 14 348      | 17 895      | 25 426      | 44 968      | 2300  | 44 968                    |
| Ecuador                     | 12 420                         | 22 750      | 28 639      | 41 596      | 70 775      | 2300  | 70 775                    |
| Egypt                       | 67 784                         | 153 889     | 208 133     | 303 232     | 523 737     | 2300  | 523 737                   |
| El Salvador                 | 6 209                          | 11 988      | 15 688      | 22 557      | 38 708      | 2300  | 38 708                    |
| Equatorial Guinea           | 456                            | 1 382       | 2 108       | 2 948       | 5 231       | 2300  | 5 231                     |
| Eritrea                     | 3 712                          | 12 342      | 18 699      | 26 343      | 46 898      | 2300  | 46 898                    |
| Estonia                     | 1 367                          | 770         | 865         | 1 513       | 2 580       | 2300  | 2 580                     |
| Ethiopia                    | 65 590                         | 197 850     | 307 824     | 419 172     | 713 385     | 2300  | 713 385                   |
| Fiji                        | 814                            | 1 209       | 1 520       | 2 179       | 3 726       | 2300  | 3 726                     |
| Finland                     | 5 177                          | 5 477       | 6 498       | 10 957      | 18 228      | 2300  | 18 228                    |
| France                      | 59 296                         | 72 835      | 89 786      | 150 212     | 248 200     | 2300  | 248 200                   |
| French Guiana               | 164                            | 423         | 567         | 829         | 1 447       | 2300  | 1 447                     |
| French Polynesia            | 233                            | 424         | 533         | 813         | 1 369       | 2300  | 1 369                     |
| Gabon                       | 1 258                          | 3 001       | 4 201       | 5 963       | 10 563      | 2300  | 10 563                    |
| Gambia                      | 1 312                          | 3 470       | 5 013       | 7 068       | 12 642      | 2300  | 12 642                    |
| Georgia                     | 5 262                          | 4 154       | 4 767       | 8 232       | 13 987      | 2300  | 13 987                    |
| Germany                     | 82 282                         | 87 621      | 102 866     | 172 571     | 284 256     | 2300  | 284 256                   |
| Ghana                       | 19 593                         | 47 314      | 65 965      | 93 866      | 163 598     | 2300  | 163 598                   |
| Greece                      | 10 903                         | 10 941      | 11 380      | 18 370      | 29 369      | 2300  | 29 369                    |
| Guadeloupe                  | 428                            | 559         | 659         | 1 075       | 1 793       | 2300  | 1 793                     |
| Guam                        | 155                            | 300         | 397         | 569         | 983         | 2300  | 983                       |
| Guatemala                   | 11 423                         | 31 242      | 44 235      | 61 732      | 105 433     | 2300  | 105 433                   |
| Guinea                      | 8 117                          | 22 970      | 34 358      | 46 999      | 83 020      | 2300  | 83 020                    |
| Guinea-Bissau               | 1 367                          | 5 419       | 9 490       | 12 884      | 22 568      | 2300  | 22 568                    |
| Guyana                      | 759                            | 647         | 686         | 1 039       | 1 754       | 2300  | 1 754                     |
| Haiti                       | 8 005                          | 14 902      | 18 863      | 23 202      | 36 633      | 2300  | 36 633                    |
| Honduras                    | 6 457                          | 15 226      | 20 381      | 28 435      | 48 989      | 2300  | 48 989                    |
| Hungary                     | 10 012                         | 8 424       | 9 248       | 16 322      | 28 240      | 2300  | 28 240                    |
| Iceland                     | 282                            | 397         | 476         | 737         | 1 196       | 2300  | 1 196                     |
| India                       | 1 016 938                      | 1 870 063   | 2 387 540   | 3 563 516   | 6 262 901   | 2300  | 6 262 901                 |
| Indonesia                   | 211 559                        | 360 280     | 452 736     | 720 185     | 1 241 846   | 2300  | 1 241 846                 |
| Iran (Islamic Rep. of)      | 66 443                         | 128 158     | 159 606     | 250 158     | 428 283     | 2300  | 428 283                   |
| Iraq                        | 23 224                         | 68 746      | 101 004     | 143 461     | 246 258     | 2300  | 246 258                   |
| Ireland                     | 3 819                          | 5 976       | 7 107       | 11 076      | 17 785      | 2300  | 17 785                    |
| Israel                      | 6 042                          | 11 916      | 15 253      | 21 784      | 36 290      | 2300  | 36 290                    |
| Italy                       | 57 536                         | 48 643      | 48 110      | 78 162      | 126 399     | 2300  | 126 399                   |
| Jamaica                     | 2 580                          | 4 402       | 5 586       | 8 741       | 15 349      | 2300  | 15 349                    |
| Japan                       | 127 034                        | 119 563     | 125 005     | 205 263     | 335 463     | 2300  | 335 463                   |
| Jordan                      | 5 035                          | 12 167      | 16 198      | 23 342      | 39 174      | 2300  | 39 174                    |
| Kazakhstan                  | 15 640                         | 16 698      | 19 506      | 31 951      | 55 382      | 2300  | 55 382                    |
| Kenya                       | 30 549                         | 53 985      | 71 054      | 109 943     | 196 551     | 2300  | 196 551                   |

TABLE B.4 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>      | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                             | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Kuwait                      | 2 247                          | 5 727       | 6 914       | 10 301      | 17 947      | 2300  | 17 947                    |
| Kyrgyzstan                  | 4 921                          | 8 893       | 11 198      | 17 800      | 31 689      | 2300  | 31 689                    |
| Lao People's Dem. Rep.      | 5 279                          | 13 872      | 19 879      | 28 631      | 51 322      | 2300  | 51 322                    |
| Latvia                      | 2 373                          | 1 530       | 1 648       | 2 876       | 4 917       | 2300  | 4 917                     |
| Lebanon                     | 3 478                          | 5 794       | 6 977       | 11 006      | 18 685      | 2300  | 18 685                    |
| Lesotho                     | 1 785                          | 1 784       | 2 658       | 4 347       | 7 787       | 2300  | 7 787                     |
| Liberia                     | 2 943                          | 11 330      | 18 668      | 25 180      | 44 338      | 2300  | 44 338                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya      | 5 237                          | 11 069      | 13 849      | 20 293      | 33 086      | 2300  | 33 086                    |
| Lithuania                   | 3 501                          | 2 886       | 3 695       | 6 513       | 10 968      | 2300  | 10 968                    |
| Luxembourg                  | 435                            | 778         | 955         | 1 575       | 2 569       | 2300  | 2 569                     |
| Madagascar                  | 15 970                         | 54 402      | 89 544      | 130 812     | 242 347     | 2300  | 242 347                   |
| Malawi                      | 11 370                         | 30 583      | 47 070      | 67 030      | 120 303     | 2300  | 120 303                   |
| Malaysia                    | 23 001                         | 47 292      | 61 426      | 88 879      | 146 883     | 2300  | 146 883                   |
| Maldives                    | 291                            | 950         | 1 431       | 2 015       | 3 451       | 2300  | 3 451                     |
| Mali                        | 11 904                         | 52 562      | 95 083      | 128 306     | 221 627     | 2300  | 221 627                   |
| Malta                       | 389                            | 447         | 530         | 884         | 1 447       | 2300  | 1 447                     |
| Martinique                  | 386                            | 502         | 621         | 1 035       | 1 760       | 2300  | 1 760                     |
| Mauritania                  | 2 645                          | 8 691       | 13 734      | 19 018      | 33 019      | 2300  | 33 019                    |
| Mauritius                   | 1 186                          | 1 797       | 2 249       | 3 779       | 6 605       | 2300  | 6 605                     |
| Mexico                      | 98 933                         | 172 820     | 214 481     | 331 503     | 569 310     | 2300  | 569 310                   |
| Micronesia (Fed. States of) | 107                            | 192         | 266         | 359         | 590         | 2300  | 590                       |
| Mongolia                    | 2 500                          | 4 637       | 5 710       | 8 777       | 15 324      | 2300  | 15 324                    |
| Morocco                     | 29 108                         | 56 440      | 72 697      | 107 392     | 180 764     | 2300  | 180 764                   |
| Mozambique                  | 17 861                         | 37 185      | 50 786      | 71 722      | 129 428     | 2300  | 129 428                   |
| Myanmar                     | 47 544                         | 78 396      | 96 113      | 144 065     | 242 830     | 2300  | 242 830                   |
| Namibia                     | 1 894                          | 3 225       | 4 358       | 6 565       | 11 652      | 2300  | 11 652                    |
| Nepal                       | 23 518                         | 60 937      | 88 559      | 122 779     | 211 429     | 2300  | 211 429                   |
| Netherlands                 | 15 898                         | 19 082      | 23 056      | 38 283      | 62 980      | 2300  | 62 980                    |
| Netherlands Antilles        | 215                            | 300         | 366         | 590         | 1 007       | 2300  | 1 007                     |
| New Caledonia               | 215                            | 454         | 566         | 841         | 1 412       | 2300  | 1 412                     |
| New Zealand                 | 3 784                          | 5 244       | 6 629       | 10 915      | 17 751      | 2300  | 17 751                    |
| Nicaragua                   | 5 073                          | 13 167      | 18 596      | 25 818      | 45 008      | 2300  | 45 008                    |
| Niger                       | 10 742                         | 59 088      | 125 224     | 173 491     | 294 482     | 2300  | 294 482                   |
| Nigeria                     | 114 746                        | 305 220     | 439 992     | 615 464     | 1 062 463   | 2300  | 1 062 463                 |
| Norway                      | 4 473                          | 5 521       | 6 671       | 11 107      | 18 190      | 2300  | 18 190                    |
| Occupied Palestinian Terr.  | 3 191                          | 12 956      | 21 105      | 28 451      | 47 755      | 2300  | 47 755                    |
| Oman                        | 2 609                          | 7 992       | 11 929      | 16 196      | 27 416      | 2300  | 27 416                    |
| Pakistan                    | 142 654                        | 407 900     | 593 174     | 804 943     | 1 383 201   | 2300  | 1 383 201                 |
| Panama                      | 2 950                          | 5 946       | 7 768       | 11 724      | 20 887      | 2300  | 20 887                    |
| Papua New Guinea            | 5 334                          | 13 267      | 18 631      | 25 514      | 42 551      | 2300  | 42 551                    |
| Paraguay                    | 5 470                          | 14 379      | 20 109      | 27 486      | 47 069      | 2300  | 47 069                    |
| Peru                        | 25 952                         | 49 611      | 62 794      | 90 131      | 150 950     | 2300  | 150 950                   |
| Philippines                 | 75 711                         | 154 212     | 204 177     | 298 630     | 498 298     | 2300  | 498 298                   |
| Poland                      | 38 671                         | 36 630      | 40 297      | 68 729      | 114 960     | 2300  | 114 960                   |
| Portugal                    | 10 016                         | 9 888       | 10 641      | 17 565      | 28 750      | 2300  | 28 750                    |
| Puerto Rico                 | 3 816                          | 4 626       | 5 494       | 9 312       | 16 215      | 2300  | 16 215                    |
| Qatar                       | 581                            | 1 031       | 1 303       | 1 908       | 3 196       | 2300  | 3 196                     |

TABLE B.4 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                                  | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Republic of Korea                | 46 835                         | 52 018      | 57 129      | 97 965      | 163 590     | 2300  | 163 590                   |
| Republic of Moldova              | 4 283                          | 4 204       | 4 436       | 7 098       | 12 071      | 2300  | 12 071                    |
| Réunion                          | 723                            | 1 173       | 1 478       | 2 451       | 4 365       | 2300  | 4 365                     |
| Romania                          | 22 480                         | 19 807      | 21 351      | 37 160      | 63 400      | 2300  | 63 400                    |
| Russian Federation               | 145 612                        | 111 921     | 116 477     | 203 117     | 345 115     | 2300  | 345 115                   |
| Rwanda                           | 7 724                          | 20 059      | 30 008      | 43 913      | 79 393      | 2300  | 79 393                    |
| Saint Lucia                      | 146                            | 198         | 248         | 381         | 635         | 2300  | 635                       |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 118                            | 160         | 198         | 335         | 610         | 2300  | 610                       |
| Samoa                            | 173                            | 312         | 455         | 615         | 1 018       | 2300  | 1 018                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 149                            | 425         | 628         | 903         | 1 613       | 2300  | 1 613                     |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 22 147                         | 63 986      | 88 296      | 120 124     | 199 040     | 2300  | 199 040                   |
| Senegal                          | 9 393                          | 25 720      | 37 792      | 53 219      | 95 422      | 2300  | 95 422                    |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | 10 555                         | 10 842      | 12 117      | 19 399      | 32 007      | 2300  | 32 007                    |
| Sierra Leone                     | 4 415                          | 11 993      | 15 605      | 17 791      | 30 605      | 2300  | 30 605                    |
| Singapore                        | 4 016                          | 5 025       | 5 254       | 8 434       | 13 183      | 2300  | 13 183                    |
| Slovakia                         | 5 391                          | 5 509       | 5 905       | 9 976       | 17 334      | 2300  | 17 334                    |
| Slovenia                         | 1 990                          | 1 721       | 1 751       | 2 972       | 5 001       | 2300  | 5 001                     |
| Solomon Islands                  | 437                            | 1 278       | 1 816       | 2 455       | 4 088       | 2300  | 4 088                     |
| Somalia                          | 8 720                          | 45 037      | 87 648      | 124 095     | 217 387     | 2300  | 217 387                   |
| South Africa                     | 44 000                         | 51 049      | 63 893      | 108 107     | 194 647     | 2300  | 194 647                   |
| Spain                            | 40 752                         | 42 316      | 44 961      | 72 159      | 114 532     | 2300  | 114 532                   |
| Sri Lanka                        | 18 595                         | 26 095      | 31 518      | 51 135      | 87 151      | 2300  | 87 151                    |
| Sudan                            | 31 437                         | 71 475      | 96 861      | 131 405     | 219 356     | 2300  | 219 356                   |
| Suriname                         | 425                            | 568         | 717         | 1 074       | 1 798       | 2300  | 1 798                     |
| Swaziland                        | 1 044                          | 1 216       | 1 491       | 2 348       | 4 275       | 2300  | 4 275                     |
| Sweden                           | 8 856                          | 9 736       | 11 589      | 19 212      | 31 490      | 2300  | 31 490                    |
| Switzerland                      | 7 173                          | 6 355       | 6 770       | 11 203      | 18 475      | 2300  | 18 475                    |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 16 560                         | 40 993      | 54 355      | 78 097      | 132 020     | 2300  | 132 020                   |
| Tajikistan                       | 6 089                          | 11 683      | 14 607      | 21 617      | 37 128      | 2300  | 37 128                    |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 2 024                          | 2 461       | 2 848       | 4 496       | 7 384       | 2300  | 7 384                     |
| Thailand                         | 60 925                         | 95 307      | 120 275     | 209 070     | 377 061     | 2300  | 377 061                   |
| Togo                             | 4 562                          | 11 888      | 16 999      | 24 671      | 43 965      | 2300  | 43 965                    |
| Tonga                            | 101                            | 152         | 200         | 278         | 473         | 2300  | 473                       |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | 1 289                          | 1 450       | 1 667       | 2 718       | 4 598       | 2300  | 4 598                     |
| Tunisia                          | 9 519                          | 15 775      | 18 957      | 29 643      | 49 426      | 2300  | 49 426                    |
| Turkey                           | 68 281                         | 119 927     | 150 181     | 239 003     | 409 807     | 2300  | 409 807                   |
| Turkmenistan                     | 4 643                          | 9 210       | 11 670      | 17 691      | 30 776      | 2300  | 30 776                    |
| Uganda                           | 23 487                         | 117 507     | 224 316     | 314 334     | 548 677     | 2300  | 548 677                   |
| Ukraine                          | 49 688                         | 36 191      | 37 870      | 64 960      | 110 136     | 2300  | 110 136                   |
| United Arab Emirates             | 2 820                          | 4 899       | 5 849       | 8 732       | 15 024      | 2300  | 15 024                    |
| United Kingdom                   | 58 689                         | 73 954      | 91 548      | 153 070     | 252 362     | 2300  | 252 362                   |
| United Rep. of Tanzania          | 34 837                         | 82 573      | 114 481     | 163 021     | 288 917     | 2300  | 288 917                   |
| United States of America         | 285 003                        | 469 635     | 645 027     | 1 111 186   | 1 864 797   | 2300  | 1 864 797                 |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 109                            | 161         | 200         | 312         | 525         | 2300  | 525                       |
| Uruguay                          | 3 342                          | 4 660       | 5 717       | 8 709       | 15 039      | 2300  | 15 039                    |
| Uzbekistan                       | 24 913                         | 46 919      | 58 830      | 94 574      | 167 836     | 2300  | 167 836                   |
| Vanuatu                          | 197                            | 519         | 721         | 953         | 1 564       | 2300  | 1 564                     |



TABLE B.4 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                        | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Venezuela              | 24 277                         | 50 808      | 66 117      | 100 301     | 176 888     | 2300  | 176 888                   |
| Viet Nam               | 78 137                         | 142 043     | 176 710     | 277 698     | 471 470     | 2300  | 471 470                   |
| Western Sahara         | 285                            | 754         | 1 043       | 1 474       | 2 503       | 2300  | 2 503                     |
| Yemen                  | 18 017                         | 95 170      | 187 589     | 251 414     | 411 641     | 2300  | 411 641                   |
| Zambia                 | 10 419                         | 21 841      | 31 739      | 45 914      | 82 273      | 2300  | 82 273                    |
| Zimbabwe               | 12 650                         | 15 696      | 19 329      | 30 420      | 56 759      | 2300  | 56 759                    |

*Source:* United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.5. POPULATION BY COUNTRY ACCORDING TO THE LOW SCENARIO, 2000, 2050, 2100, 2200 AND 2300, MAXIMUM POPULATION AND YEAR IN WHICH THE MAXIMUM IS REACHED

| <i>Country or area</i>   | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                          | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Afghanistan              | 21 391                         | 60 713      | 64 616      | 30 972      | 21 706      | 2080  | 68 620                    |
| Albania                  | 3 113                          | 2 946       | 1 732       | 986         | 714         | 2025  | 3 345                     |
| Algeria                  | 30 245                         | 39 642      | 25 298      | 14 799      | 10 893      | 2040  | 40 497                    |
| Angola                   | 12 386                         | 37 553      | 45 735      | 23 680      | 17 282      | 2090  | 46 580                    |
| Argentina                | 37 074                         | 42 981      | 28 458      | 15 912      | 11 944      | 2035  | 44 210                    |
| Armenia                  | 3 112                          | 1 851       | 739         | 465         | 346         | 2000  | 3 112                     |
| Australia                | 19 153                         | 23 194      | 17 723      | 12 999      | 10 117      | 2040  | 23 314                    |
| Austria                  | 8 102                          | 6 797       | 4 475       | 3 282       | 2 528       | 2005  | 8 116                     |
| Azerbaijan               | 8 157                          | 9 242       | 6 318       | 3 903       | 2 805       | 2030  | 9 727                     |
| Bahamas                  | 303                            | 317         | 196         | 115         | 83          | 2025  | 344                       |
| Bahrain                  | 677                            | 1 067       | 702         | 397         | 296         | 2050  | 1 067                     |
| Bangladesh               | 137 952                        | 206 869     | 146 894     | 78 217      | 56 443      | 2045  | 207 433                   |
| Barbados                 | 267                            | 224         | 124         | 83          | 62          | 2015  | 274                       |
| Belarus                  | 10 034                         | 6 804       | 3 814       | 2 655       | 1 935       | 2000  | 10 034                    |
| Belgium                  | 10 251                         | 9 270       | 6 833       | 5 173       | 4 033       | 2010  | 10 379                    |
| Belize                   | 240                            | 340         | 228         | 127         | 95          | 2045  | 343                       |
| Benin                    | 6 222                          | 13 077      | 12 385      | 6 684       | 5 012       | 2070  | 13 755                    |
| Bhutan                   | 2 063                          | 4 472       | 4 266       | 2 228       | 1 604       | 2070  | 4 733                     |
| Bolivia                  | 8 317                          | 12 994      | 10 510      | 5 402       | 3 935       | 2060  | 13 090                    |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina   | 3 977                          | 3 075       | 1 617       | 1 080       | 778         | 2010  | 4 209                     |
| Botswana                 | 1 725                          | 1 043       | 749         | 479         | 366         | 2005  | 1 784                     |
| Brazil                   | 171 796                        | 189 591     | 114 599     | 66 330      | 47 733      | 2030  | 201 555                   |
| Brunei Darussalam        | 334                            | 558         | 403         | 234         | 175         | 2055  | 558                       |
| Bulgaria                 | 8 099                          | 4 729       | 2 541       | 1 760       | 1 320       | 2000  | 8 099                     |
| Burkina Faso             | 11 905                         | 36 590      | 46 849      | 26 524      | 19 631      | 2095  | 47 130                    |
| Burundi                  | 6 267                          | 16 737      | 19 400      | 10 726      | 7 943       | 2085  | 19 799                    |
| Cambodia                 | 13 147                         | 24 584      | 22 262      | 11 945      | 8 672       | 2065  | 25 354                    |
| Cameroon                 | 15 117                         | 20 342      | 17 035      | 9 587       | 7 246       | 2045  | 20 343                    |
| Canada                   | 30 769                         | 35 858      | 26 598      | 19 707      | 15 112      | 2040  | 36 200                    |
| Cape Verde               | 436                            | 656         | 465         | 256         | 193         | 2045  | 661                       |
| Central African Republic | 3 715                          | 5 398       | 4 832       | 2 690       | 2 031       | 2065  | 5 452                     |
| Chad                     | 7 861                          | 21 745      | 24 044      | 12 648      | 9 376       | 2080  | 25 055                    |
| Channel Islands          | 144                            | 113         | 77          | 58          | 45          | 2005  | 145                       |
| Chile                    | 15 224                         | 17 747      | 11 897      | 6 589       | 4 853       | 2035  | 18 482                    |
| China                    | 1 275 215                      | 1 128 940   | 614 397     | 366 320     | 254 224     | 2020  | 1 347 982                 |
| China, Hong Kong SAR     | 6 807                          | 8 498       | 5 534       | 3 733       | 2 697       | 2040  | 8 574                     |
| China, Macao SAR         | 450                            | 513         | 320         | 222         | 167         | 2035  | 536                       |
| Colombia                 | 42 120                         | 54 870      | 38 606      | 19 937      | 14 515      | 2040  | 55 919                    |
| Comoros                  | 705                            | 1 521       | 1 441       | 771         | 560         | 2070  | 1 606                     |
| Congo                    | 3 447                          | 9 016       | 9 887       | 5 393       | 3 991       | 2080  | 10 282                    |
| Costa Rica               | 3 929                          | 5 315       | 3 428       | 1 939       | 1 381       | 2040  | 5 402                     |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 15 827                         | 22 724      | 19 159      | 10 385      | 7 807       | 2060  | 22 848                    |
| Croatia                  | 4 446                          | 3 194       | 2 191       | 1 590       | 1 182       | 2000  | 4 446                     |
| Cuba                     | 11 202                         | 8 024       | 3 850       | 2 399       | 1 700       | 2005  | 11 245                    |
| Cyprus                   | 783                            | 728         | 426         | 255         | 181         | 2020  | 830                       |

TABLE B.5 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>      | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                             | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Czech Republic              | 10 269                         | 7 810       | 4 529       | 3 206       | 2 381       | 2000  | 10 269                    |
| Dem. People's Rep. of Korea | 22 268                         | 20 096      | 12 016      | 7 717       | 5 688       | 2020  | 22 773                    |
| Dem. Rep. of the Congo      | 48 571                         | 130 011     | 141 542     | 73 756      | 54 751      | 2080  | 148 179                   |
| Dem. Rep. of Timor-Leste    | 702                            | 1 191       | 904         | 486         | 352         | 2050  | 1 191                     |
| Denmark                     | 5 322                          | 4 764       | 3 456       | 2 562       | 1 949       | 2010  | 5 398                     |
| Djibouti                    | 666                            | 1 186       | 1 157       | 627         | 467         | 2075  | 1 255                     |
| Dominican Republic          | 8 353                          | 9 485       | 5 833       | 2 676       | 1 858       | 2030  | 10 160                    |
| Ecuador                     | 12 420                         | 15 226      | 10 067      | 5 537       | 4 120       | 2035  | 15 768                    |
| Egypt                       | 67 784                         | 104 144     | 76 136      | 40 617      | 29 770      | 2050  | 104 144                   |
| El Salvador                 | 6 209                          | 7 909       | 5 449       | 2 873       | 2 101       | 2040  | 8 056                     |
| Equatorial Guinea           | 456                            | 993         | 982         | 526         | 395         | 2075  | 1 073                     |
| Eritrea                     | 3 712                          | 8 865       | 8 478       | 4 494       | 3 339       | 2070  | 9 406                     |
| Estonia                     | 1 367                          | 564         | 304         | 219         | 161         | 2000  | 1 367                     |
| Ethiopia                    | 65 590                         | 146 388     | 154 539     | 86 504      | 65 633      | 2080  | 161 969                   |
| Fiji                        | 814                            | 760         | 447         | 226         | 162         | 2025  | 887                       |
| Finland                     | 5 177                          | 4 457       | 3 251       | 2 470       | 1 939       | 2010  | 5 231                     |
| France                      | 59 296                         | 54 704      | 38 059      | 28 003      | 21 846      | 2015  | 60 899                    |
| French Guiana               | 164                            | 295         | 216         | 113         | 83          | 2050  | 295                       |
| French Polynesia            | 233                            | 290         | 191         | 113         | 84          | 2035  | 298                       |
| Gabon                       | 1 258                          | 2 039       | 1 709       | 924         | 692         | 2060  | 2 064                     |
| Gambia                      | 1 312                          | 2 406       | 2 110       | 1 111       | 824         | 2065  | 2 456                     |
| Georgia                     | 5 262                          | 2 929       | 1 498       | 975         | 716         | 2000  | 5 262                     |
| Germany                     | 82 282                         | 72 023      | 52 762      | 40 019      | 31 163      | 2005  | 82 311                    |
| Ghana                       | 19 593                         | 32 665      | 27 848      | 15 602      | 11 827      | 2060  | 33 038                    |
| Greece                      | 10 903                         | 8 853       | 5 025       | 3 504       | 2 637       | 2005  | 10 940                    |
| Guadeloupe                  | 428                            | 382         | 221         | 150         | 115         | 2020  | 453                       |
| Guam                        | 155                            | 203         | 142         | 73          | 53          | 2040  | 206                       |
| Guatemala                   | 11 423                         | 21 649      | 18 415      | 9 603       | 6 962       | 2065  | 22 164                    |
| Guinea                      | 8 117                          | 16 554      | 15 810      | 8 257       | 6 151       | 2070  | 17 493                    |
| Guinea-Bissau               | 1 367                          | 4 078       | 4 965       | 2 643       | 1 941       | 2090  | 5 054                     |
| Guyana                      | 759                            | 363         | 115         | 64          | 47          | 2005  | 760                       |
| Haiti                       | 8 005                          | 10 222      | 8 182       | 4 178       | 3 014       | 2045  | 10 273                    |
| Honduras                    | 6 457                          | 10 344      | 8 024       | 4 097       | 2 951       | 2055  | 10 359                    |
| Hungary                     | 10 012                         | 6 828       | 4 114       | 3 001       | 2 252       | 2000  | 10 012                    |
| Iceland                     | 282                            | 274         | 174         | 116         | 89          | 2025  | 302                       |
| India                       | 1 016 938                      | 1 241 564   | 804 728     | 418 320     | 298 511     | 2035  | 1 284 378                 |
| Indonesia                   | 211 559                        | 235 492     | 144 596     | 84 984      | 61 273      | 2030  | 249 694                   |
| Iran (Islamic Rep. of)      | 66 443                         | 85 052      | 53 449      | 31 930      | 23 669      | 2040  | 86 222                    |
| Iraq                        | 23 224                         | 48 314      | 43 773      | 23 660      | 17 165      | 2065  | 50 158                    |
| Ireland                     | 3 819                          | 4 156       | 2 671       | 1 815       | 1 377       | 2030  | 4 353                     |
| Israel                      | 6 042                          | 8 300       | 5 818       | 3 126       | 2 287       | 2040  | 8 371                     |
| Italy                       | 57 536                         | 41 385      | 24 042      | 17 258      | 13 155      | 2000  | 57 536                    |
| Jamaica                     | 2 580                          | 2 953       | 1 859       | 1 018       | 732         | 2035  | 3 052                     |
| Japan                       | 127 034                        | 100 901     | 64 605      | 46 821      | 36 047      | 2005  | 127 604                   |
| Jordan                      | 5 035                          | 8 380       | 6 337       | 3 487       | 2 550       | 2050  | 8 380                     |
| Kazakhstan                  | 15 640                         | 11 583      | 6 368       | 3 715       | 2 613       | 2000  | 15 640                    |
| Kenya                       | 30 549                         | 35 246      | 27 978      | 16 938      | 12 857      | 2030  | 36 940                    |

TABLE B.5 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>      | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                             | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Kuwait                      | 2 247                          | 4 212       | 2 788       | 1 551       | 1 186       | 2050  | 4 212                     |
| Kyrgyzstan                  | 4 921                          | 5 814       | 3 642       | 2 163       | 1 639       | 2035  | 6 058                     |
| Lao People's Dem. Rep.      | 5 279                          | 9 820       | 8 276       | 4 070       | 2 838       | 2060  | 9 986                     |
| Latvia                      | 2 373                          | 1 150       | 612         | 443         | 327         | 2000  | 2 373                     |
| Lebanon                     | 3 478                          | 3 999       | 2 454       | 1 510       | 1 124       | 2035  | 4 234                     |
| Lesotho                     | 1 785                          | 1 025       | 948         | 612         | 456         | 2000  | 1 785                     |
| Liberia                     | 2 943                          | 8 442       | 9 461       | 4 954       | 3 670       | 2085  | 9 845                     |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya      | 5 237                          | 7 635       | 5 300       | 3 215       | 2 441       | 2045  | 7 662                     |
| Lithuania                   | 3 501                          | 2 213       | 1 538       | 1 085       | 784         | 2000  | 3 501                     |
| Luxembourg                  | 435                            | 656         | 530         | 395         | 305         | 2050  | 656                       |
| Madagascar                  | 15 970                         | 39 032      | 40 753      | 21 801      | 16 353      | 2080  | 43 245                    |
| Malawi                      | 11 370                         | 21 775      | 21 942      | 11 872      | 8 828       | 2075  | 23 359                    |
| Malaysia                    | 23 001                         | 32 573      | 23 148      | 12 868      | 9 397       | 2040  | 32 856                    |
| Maldives                    | 291                            | 697         | 686         | 384         | 289         | 2070  | 751                       |
| Mali                        | 11 904                         | 39 805      | 50 495      | 27 052      | 19 925      | 2090  | 51 266                    |
| Malta                       | 389                            | 362         | 265         | 199         | 154         | 2020  | 408                       |
| Martinique                  | 386                            | 336         | 204         | 134         | 100         | 2015  | 396                       |
| Mauritania                  | 2 645                          | 6 402       | 6 671       | 3 654       | 2 752       | 2080  | 7 072                     |
| Mauritius                   | 1 186                          | 1 176       | 707         | 452         | 335         | 2025  | 1 306                     |
| Mexico                      | 98 933                         | 112 329     | 67 447      | 37 896      | 27 466      | 2030  | 119 974                   |
| Micronesia (Fed. States of) | 107                            | 129         | 107         | 56          | 40          | 2060  | 130                       |
| Mongolia                    | 2 500                          | 3 035       | 1 842       | 1 029       | 750         | 2035  | 3 151                     |
| Morocco                     | 29 108                         | 38 560      | 26 693      | 15 267      | 11 395      | 2040  | 39 324                    |
| Mozambique                  | 17 861                         | 25 991      | 22 359      | 11 992      | 9 016       | 2055  | 26 054                    |
| Myanmar                     | 47 544                         | 52 380      | 33 813      | 19 668      | 14 518      | 2030  | 55 438                    |
| Namibia                     | 1 894                          | 2 147       | 1 845       | 1 119       | 867         | 2030  | 2 181                     |
| Nepal                       | 23 518                         | 41 853      | 36 500      | 18 822      | 13 403      | 2065  | 42 915                    |
| Netherlands                 | 15 898                         | 14 840      | 10 660      | 7 980       | 6 179       | 2020  | 16 434                    |
| Netherlands Antilles        | 215                            | 202         | 122         | 77          | 57          | 2020  | 232                       |
| New Caledonia               | 215                            | 319         | 217         | 123         | 91          | 2050  | 319                       |
| New Zealand                 | 3 784                          | 3 877       | 2 696       | 1 920       | 1 471       | 2030  | 4 160                     |
| Nicaragua                   | 5 073                          | 8 855       | 7 315       | 3 667       | 2 628       | 2060  | 8 983                     |
| Niger                       | 10 742                         | 46 937      | 76 131      | 45 559      | 33 176      | 2105  | 76 458                    |
| Nigeria                     | 114 746                        | 216 388     | 199 511     | 110 601     | 83 153      | 2065  | 222 597                   |
| Norway                      | 4 473                          | 4 435       | 3 199       | 2 351       | 1 815       | 2030  | 4 736                     |
| Occupied Palestinian Terr.  | 3 191                          | 9 447       | 10 182      | 5 410       | 3 942       | 2080  | 10 747                    |
| Oman                        | 2 609                          | 5 755       | 5 434       | 2 876       | 2 106       | 2070  | 6 020                     |
| Pakistan                    | 142 654                        | 294 302     | 269 861     | 136 086     | 97 257      | 2070  | 308 188                   |
| Panama                      | 2 950                          | 4 205       | 2 898       | 1 463       | 1 053       | 2045  | 4 234                     |
| Papua New Guinea            | 5 334                          | 9 197       | 7 915       | 4 236       | 3 040       | 2060  | 9 339                     |
| Paraguay                    | 5 470                          | 10 064      | 8 458       | 4 262       | 3 091       | 2060  | 10 220                    |
| Peru                        | 25 952                         | 33 645      | 22 855      | 12 500      | 9 199       | 2040  | 34 244                    |
| Philippines                 | 75 711                         | 103 183     | 73 670      | 41 298      | 30 196      | 2040  | 104 819                   |
| Poland                      | 38 671                         | 29 637      | 16 940      | 11 289      | 8 395       | 2000  | 38 671                    |
| Portugal                    | 10 016                         | 8 232       | 5 083       | 3 650       | 2 822       | 2005  | 10 067                    |
| Puerto Rico                 | 3 816                          | 2 976       | 1 480       | 899         | 632         | 2010  | 3 894                     |
| Qatar                       | 581                            | 735         | 509         | 280         | 205         | 2035  | 763                       |

TABLE B.5 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                                  | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Republic of Korea                | 46 835                         | 41 413      | 24 598      | 17 450      | 13 361      | 2015  | 48 804                    |
| Republic of Moldova              | 4 283                          | 3 030       | 1 566       | 991         | 732         | 2000  | 4 283                     |
| Réunion                          | 723                            | 824         | 543         | 347         | 269         | 2030  | 868                       |
| Romania                          | 22 480                         | 16 448      | 10 123      | 7 327       | 5 405       | 2000  | 22 480                    |
| Russian Federation               | 145 612                        | 91 940      | 53 478      | 38 830      | 28 514      | 2000  | 145 612                   |
| Rwanda                           | 7 724                          | 14 197      | 13 592      | 7 629       | 5 815       | 2070  | 14 873                    |
| Saint Lucia                      | 146                            | 126         | 74          | 41          | 29          | 2020  | 154                       |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 118                            | 100         | 54          | 34          | 26          | 2010  | 121                       |
| Samoa                            | 173                            | 203         | 179         | 95          | 69          | 2035  | 213                       |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 149                            | 285         | 256         | 145         | 111         | 2065  | 294                       |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 22 147                         | 46 158      | 39 781      | 21 709      | 16 283      | 2065  | 47 272                    |
| Senegal                          | 9 393                          | 17 919      | 16 175      | 8 768       | 6 696       | 2065  | 18 585                    |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | 10 555                         | 8 090       | 4 707       | 3 001       | 2 153       | 2000  | 10 555                    |
| Sierra Leone                     | 4 415                          | 8 838       | 7 530       | 3 242       | 2 331       | 2060  | 9 043                     |
| Singapore                        | 4 016                          | 4 099       | 2 454       | 1 743       | 1 285       | 2025  | 4 752                     |
| Slovakia                         | 5 391                          | 4 444       | 2 584       | 1 726       | 1 296       | 2010  | 5 410                     |
| Slovenia                         | 1 990                          | 1 428       | 765         | 524         | 392         | 2000  | 1 990                     |
| Solomon Islands                  | 437                            | 889         | 738         | 370         | 262         | 2060  | 906                       |
| Somalia                          | 8 720                          | 34 677      | 48 466      | 27 192      | 19 811      | 2095  | 48 524                    |
| South Africa                     | 44 000                         | 31 018      | 20 522      | 13 355      | 10 218      | 2005  | 44 873                    |
| Spain                            | 40 752                         | 32 863      | 18 216      | 12 481      | 9 404       | 2005  | 41 020                    |
| Sri Lanka                        | 18 595                         | 16 973      | 9 733       | 6 179       | 4 610       | 2020  | 19 829                    |
| Sudan                            | 31 437                         | 50 016      | 41 945      | 22 623      | 16 532      | 2060  | 50 305                    |
| Suriname                         | 425                            | 356         | 214         | 123         | 89          | 2015  | 449                       |
| Swaziland                        | 1 044                          | 792         | 604         | 372         | 285         | 2005  | 1 083                     |
| Sweden                           | 8 856                          | 7 698       | 5 527       | 4 120       | 3 195       | 2005  | 8 872                     |
| Switzerland                      | 7 173                          | 5 310       | 3 430       | 2 552       | 1 985       | 2000  | 7 173                     |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 16 560                         | 28 123      | 20 572      | 11 278      | 8 395       | 2050  | 28 123                    |
| Tajikistan                       | 6 089                          | 7 772       | 5 066       | 2 869       | 2 110       | 2040  | 7 870                     |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 2 024                          | 1 890       | 1 225       | 770         | 549         | 2020  | 2 124                     |
| Thailand                         | 60 925                         | 61 791      | 36 669      | 23 288      | 17 268      | 2025  | 67 945                    |
| Togo                             | 4 562                          | 8 322       | 7 482       | 4 164       | 3 132       | 2065  | 8 506                     |
| Tonga                            | 101                            | 96          | 67          | 36          | 26          | 2025  | 112                       |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | 1 289                          | 1 024       | 602         | 402         | 306         | 2010  | 1 309                     |
| Tunisia                          | 9 519                          | 10 405      | 6 065       | 3 603       | 2 575       | 2030  | 11 134                    |
| Turkey                           | 68 281                         | 78 797      | 48 365      | 28 693      | 20 796      | 2035  | 82 977                    |
| Turkmenistan                     | 4 643                          | 6 124       | 4 089       | 2 389       | 1 791       | 2040  | 6 231                     |
| Uganda                           | 23 487                         | 89 195      | 119 755     | 65 999      | 48 169      | 2095  | 120 370                   |
| Ukraine                          | 49 688                         | 27 841      | 14 876      | 10 550      | 7 752       | 2000  | 49 688                    |
| United Arab Emirates             | 2 820                          | 3 433       | 2 077       | 1 136       | 835         | 2030  | 3 744                     |
| United Kingdom                   | 58 689                         | 59 062      | 45 067      | 33 834      | 26 232      | 2030  | 61 402                    |
| United Rep. of Tanzania          | 34 837                         | 57 155      | 49 268      | 27 023      | 20 254      | 2060  | 58 055                    |
| United States of America         | 285 003                        | 354 878     | 291 524     | 208 960     | 153 163     | 2045  | 355 851                   |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 109                            | 108         | 68          | 40          | 29          | 2025  | 119                       |
| Uruguay                          | 3 342                          | 3 337       | 2 101       | 1 071       | 752         | 2025  | 3 592                     |
| Uzbekistan                       | 24 913                         | 30 173      | 17 849      | 9 892       | 7 001       | 2035  | 31 498                    |
| Vanuatu                          | 197                            | 360         | 306         | 157         | 111         | 2060  | 367                       |

TABLE B.5 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i> | <i>Population in thousands</i> |             |             |             |             | <i>Year in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum population</i> |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
|                        | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |   |                           |
| Venezuela              | 24 277                         | 33 953      | 22 722      | 11 988      | 8 716       | 2040  | 34 231                    |
| Viet Nam               | 78 137                         | 95 323      | 60 788      | 37 092      | 27 541      | 2035  | 98 264                    |
| Western Sahara         | 285                            | 537         | 455         | 255         | 191         | 2060  | 544                       |
| Yemen                  | 18 017                         | 74 233      | 107 759     | 59 593      | 42 271      | 2100  | 107 759                   |
| Zambia                 | 10 419                         | 15 455      | 14 638      | 8 129       | 6 060       | 2070  | 15 830                    |
| Zimbabwe               | 12 650                         | 9 849       | 7 529       | 4 627       | 3 623       | 2005  | 12 859                    |

*Source:* United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.6. POPULATION BY COUNTRY ACCORDING TO THE  
CONSTANT-FERTILITY SCENARIO, 2000 AND 2300

| <i>Country or area</i>                | <i>Population in thousands</i> |               |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
|                                       | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2300</i>   |
| Afghanistan                           | 21 391                         | 4 177 311 221 |
| Albania                               | 3 113                          | 20 736        |
| Algeria                               | 30 245                         | 2 567 015     |
| Angola                                | 12 386                         | 8 485 451 060 |
| Argentina                             | 37 074                         | 725 601       |
| Armenia                               | 3 112                          | 89            |
| Australia                             | 19 153                         | 10 117        |
| Austria                               | 8 102                          | 292           |
| Azerbaijan                            | 8 157                          | 42 041        |
| Bahamas                               | 303                            | 2 282         |
| Bahrain                               | 677                            | 41 162        |
| Bangladesh                            | 137 952                        | 281 391 450   |
| Barbados                              | 267                            | 18            |
| Belarus                               | 10 034                         | 92            |
| Belgium                               | 10 251                         | 1 520         |
| Belize                                | 240                            | 154 499       |
| Benin                                 | 6 222                          | 534 235 296   |
| Bhutan                                | 2 063                          | 58 466 396    |
| Bolivia                               | 8 317                          | 19 536 190    |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | 3 977                          | 84            |
| Botswana                              | 1 725                          | 956 251       |
| Brazil                                | 171 796                        | 1 121 974     |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | 334                            | 10 832        |
| Bulgaria                              | 8 099                          | 19            |
| Burkina Faso                          | 11 905                         | 3 464 712 405 |
| Burundi                               | 6 267                          | 603 725 783   |
| Cambodia                              | 13 147                         | 242 210 719   |
| Cameroon                              | 15 117                         | 204 188 833   |
| Canada                                | 30 769                         | 5 038         |
| Cape Verde                            | 436                            | 414 140       |
| Central African Republic              | 3 715                          | 74 995 333    |
| Chad                                  | 7 861                          | 2 560 485 654 |
| Channel Islands                       | 144                            | 11            |
| Chile                                 | 15 224                         | 149 255       |
| China                                 | 1 275 215                      | 400 987       |
| China, Hong Kong SAR                  | 6 807                          | 80            |
| China, Macao SAR                      | 450                            | 7             |
| Colombia                              | 42 120                         | 1 707 930     |
| Comoros                               | 705                            | 14 185 709    |
| Congo                                 | 3 447                          | 424 508 087   |
| Costa Rica                            | 3 929                          | 84 398        |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 15 827                         | 269 135 513   |
| Croatia                               | 4 446                          | 445           |
| Cuba                                  | 11 202                         | 731           |
| Cyprus                                | 783                            | 676           |
| Czech Republic                        | 10 269                         | 62            |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | 22 268                         | 31 804        |

TABLE B.6 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>             | <i>Population in thousands</i> |                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
|                                    | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2300</i>    |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo   | 48 571                         | 16 280 610 044 |
| Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste | 702                            | 1 505 627      |
| Denmark                            | 5 322                          | 1 579          |
| Djibouti                           | 666                            | 21 717 103     |
| Dominican Republic                 | 8 353                          | 412 537        |
| Ecuador                            | 12 420                         | 1 128 989      |
| Egypt                              | 67 784                         | 26 486 014     |
| El Salvador                        | 6 209                          | 840 526        |
| Equatorial Guinea                  | 456                            | 44 667 762     |
| Eritrea                            | 3 712                          | 241 046 125    |
| Estonia                            | 1 367                          | 10             |
| Ethiopia                           | 65 590                         | 7 550 422 424  |
| Fiji                               | 814                            | 82 834         |
| Finland                            | 5 177                          | 1 604          |
| France                             | 59 296                         | 21 209         |
| French Guiana                      | 164                            | 199 351        |
| French Polynesia                   | 233                            | 4 393          |
| Gabon                              | 1 258                          | 7 106 606      |
| Gambia                             | 1 312                          | 29 023 905     |
| Georgia                            | 5 262                          | 365            |
| Germany                            | 82 282                         | 3 057          |
| Ghana                              | 19 593                         | 88 147 379     |
| Greece                             | 10 903                         | 229            |
| Guadeloupe                         | 428                            | 707            |
| Guam                               | 155                            | 25 215         |
| Guatemala                          | 11 423                         | 151 740 356    |
| Guinea                             | 8 117                          | 1 049 492 794  |
| Guinea-Bissau                      | 1 367                          | 634 719 354    |
| Guyana                             | 759                            | 3 486          |
| Haiti                              | 8 005                          | 11 427 733     |
| Honduras                           | 6 457                          | 20 010 660     |
| Hungary                            | 10 012                         | 271            |
| Iceland                            | 282                            | 414            |
| India                              | 1 016 938                      | 324 980 083    |
| Indonesia                          | 211 559                        | 3 761 175      |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)         | 66 443                         | 964 399        |
| Iraq                               | 23 224                         | 329 587 140    |
| Ireland                            | 3 819                          | 3 104          |
| Israel                             | 6 042                          | 297 272        |
| Italy                              | 57 536                         | 660            |
| Jamaica                            | 2 580                          | 32 884         |
| Japan                              | 127 034                        | 5 546          |
| Jordan                             | 5 035                          | 6 917 902      |
| Kazakhstan                         | 15 640                         | 21 800         |
| Kenya                              | 30 549                         | 110 291 448    |
| Kuwait                             | 2 247                          | 140 683        |
| Kyrgyzstan                         | 4 921                          | 288 792        |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic   | 5 279                          | 90 871 062     |
| Latvia                             | 2 373                          | 9              |



TABLE B.6 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>Population in thousands</i> |                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
|                                  | <i>2000</i>                    | <i>2300</i>    |
| Lebanon                          | 3 478                          | 17 119         |
| Lesotho                          | 1 785                          | 1 486 491      |
| Liberia                          | 2 943                          | 1 024 064 055  |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya           | 5 237                          | 778 490        |
| Lithuania                        | 3 501                          | 98             |
| Luxembourg                       | 435                            | 215            |
| Madagascar                       | 15 970                         | 1 782 107 939  |
| Malawi                           | 11 370                         | 1 581 643 018  |
| Malaysia                         | 23 001                         | 2 947 254      |
| Maldives                         | 291                            | 9 423 244      |
| Mali                             | 11 904                         | 5 829 691 936  |
| Malta                            | 389                            | 226            |
| Martinique                       | 386                            | 270            |
| Mauritania                       | 2 645                          | 139 320 583    |
| Mauritius                        | 1 186                          | 1 985          |
| Mexico                           | 98 933                         | 3 057 881      |
| Micronesia (Federated States of) | 107                            | 141 924        |
| Mongolia                         | 2 500                          | 71 314         |
| Morocco                          | 29 108                         | 1 693 689      |
| Mozambique                       | 17 861                         | 341 632 053    |
| Myanmar                          | 47 544                         | 5 428 014      |
| Namibia                          | 1 894                          | 15 625 599     |
| Nepal                            | 23 518                         | 219 272 850    |
| Netherlands                      | 15 898                         | 2 750          |
| Netherlands Antilles             | 215                            | 403            |
| New Caledonia                    | 215                            | 4 149          |
| New Zealand                      | 3 784                          | 3 771          |
| Nicaragua                        | 5 073                          | 23 273 085     |
| Niger                            | 10 742                         | 23 588 583 086 |
| Nigeria                          | 114 746                        | 7 404 212 637  |
| Norway                           | 4 473                          | 2 543          |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory   | 3 191                          | 347 161 841    |
| Oman                             | 2 609                          | 46 507 020     |
| Pakistan                         | 142 654                        | 3 692 717 820  |
| Panama                           | 2 950                          | 128 650        |
| Papua New Guinea                 | 5 334                          | 24 591 058     |
| Paraguay                         | 5 470                          | 9 962 569      |
| Peru                             | 25 952                         | 3 505 187      |
| Philippines                      | 75 711                         | 32 403 650     |
| Poland                           | 38 671                         | 2 184          |
| Portugal                         | 10 016                         | 582            |
| Puerto Rico                      | 3 816                          | 3 246          |
| Qatar                            | 581                            | 186 094        |
| Republic of Korea                | 46 835                         | 4 448          |
| Republic of Moldova              | 4 283                          | 317            |
| Réunion                          | 723                            | 4 323          |
| Romania                          | 22 480                         | 307            |
| Russian Federation               | 145 612                        | 1 170          |
| Rwanda                           | 7 724                          | 374 137 084    |

TABLE B.6 (continued)

| Country or area                  | Population in thousands |                |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|                                  | 2000                    | 2300           |
| Saint Lucia                      | 146                     | 868            |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 118                     | 858            |
| Samoa                            | 173                     | 418 978        |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 149                     | 1 023 211      |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 22 147                  | 170 560 274    |
| Senegal                          | 9 393                   | 199 518 450    |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | 10 555                  | 2 792          |
| Sierra Leone                     | 4 415                   | 607 735 458    |
| Singapore                        | 4 016                   | 595            |
| Slovakia                         | 5 391                   | 175            |
| Slovenia                         | 1 990                   | 24             |
| Solomon Islands                  | 437                     | 4 741 995      |
| Somalia                          | 8 720                   | 8 030 333 733  |
| South Africa                     | 44 000                  | 1 421 365      |
| Spain                            | 40 752                  | 617            |
| Sri Lanka                        | 18 595                  | 34 360         |
| Sudan                            | 31 437                  | 184 463 862    |
| Suriname                         | 425                     | 6 155          |
| Swaziland                        | 1 044                   | 4 140 996      |
| Sweden                           | 8 856                   | 1 022          |
| Switzerland                      | 7 173                   | 456            |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 16 560                  | 13 839 668     |
| Tajikistan                       | 6 089                   | 3 426 024      |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 2 024                   | 1 227          |
| Thailand                         | 60 925                  | 66 669         |
| Togo                             | 4 562                   | 156 453 285    |
| Tonga                            | 101                     | 79 004         |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | 1 289                   | 224            |
| Tunisia                          | 9 519                   | 45 660         |
| Turkey                           | 68 281                  | 1 925 745      |
| Turkmenistan                     | 4 643                   | 353 240        |
| Uganda                           | 23 487                  | 18 641 159 707 |
| Ukraine                          | 49 688                  | 299            |
| United Arab Emirates             | 2 820                   | 264 089        |
| United Kingdom                   | 58 689                  | 17 260         |
| United Republic of Tanzania      | 34 837                  | 1 511 317 659  |
| United States of America         | 285 003                 | 522 385        |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 109                     | 403            |
| Uruguay                          | 3 342                   | 22 835         |
| Uzbekistan                       | 24 913                  | 1 762 816      |
| Vanuatu                          | 197                     | 816 618        |
| Venezuela                        | 24 277                  | 2 110 239      |
| Viet Nam                         | 78 137                  | 989 275        |
| Western Sahara                   | 285                     | 771 698        |
| Yemen                            | 18 017                  | 8 393 161 892  |
| Zambia                           | 10 419                  | 668 999 945    |
| Zimbabwe                         | 12 650                  | 31 664 460     |

Source: United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.7. AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH RATE BY COUNTRY OR AREA, MEDIUM SCENARIO, 2000 TO 2300  
(percentage)

| <i>Country or area</i>                | 2000-<br>2050 | 2050-<br>2100 | 2100-<br>2150 | 2150-<br>2200 | 2200-<br>2250 | 2250-<br>2300 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Afghanistan                           | 2.36          | 0.52          | -0.32         | -0.17         | 0.03          | 0.05          |
| Albania                               | 0.33          | -0.24         | -0.17         | 0.04          | 0.07          | 0.07          |
| Algeria                               | 0.95          | -0.13         | -0.14         | 0.03          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Angola                                | 2.50          | 0.76          | -0.20         | -0.14         | 0.05          | 0.06          |
| Argentina                             | 0.71          | -0.07         | -0.16         | 0.02          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Armenia                               | -0.58         | -0.73         | -0.08         | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Australia                             | 0.58          | -0.08         | 0.03          | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Austria                               | -0.19         | -0.35         | 0.05          | 0.08          | 0.08          | 0.07          |
| Azerbaijan                            | 0.59          | -0.12         | -0.09         | 0.05          | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Bahamas                               | 0.53          | -0.16         | -0.11         | 0.04          | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Bahrain                               | 1.26          | -0.14         | -0.19         | 0.03          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Bangladesh                            | 1.23          | 0.04          | -0.21         | -0.02         | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Barbados                              | -0.07         | -0.41         | 0.00          | 0.07          | 0.06          | 0.06          |
| Belarus                               | -0.57         | -0.54         | 0.03          | 0.08          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Belgium                               | -0.01         | -0.14         | 0.07          | 0.09          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Belize                                | 1.12          | -0.05         | -0.18         | 0.02          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Benin                                 | 1.84          | 0.37          | -0.20         | -0.07         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Bhutan                                | 1.88          | 0.39          | -0.21         | -0.10         | 0.04          | 0.04          |
| Bolivia                               | 1.28          | 0.13          | -0.26         | -0.07         | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | -0.22         | -0.53         | 0.00          | 0.08          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Botswana                              | -0.45         | -0.02         | 0.00          | 0.07          | 0.09          | 0.05          |
| Brazil                                | 0.61          | -0.19         | -0.10         | 0.06          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | 1.44          | 0.04          | -0.14         | 0.05          | 0.07          | 0.07          |
| Bulgaria                              | -0.86         | -0.56         | 0.01          | 0.08          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Burkina Faso                          | 2.54          | 0.86          | -0.09         | -0.11         | 0.03          | 0.05          |
| Burundi                               | 2.27          | 0.70          | -0.12         | -0.09         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Cambodia                              | 1.62          | 0.30          | -0.20         | -0.09         | 0.04          | 0.04          |
| Cameroon                              | 1.00          | 0.16          | -0.17         | -0.03         | 0.07          | 0.05          |
| Canada                                | 0.48          | -0.15         | 0.05          | 0.07          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Cape Verde                            | 1.25          | 0.05          | -0.17         | 0.00          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Central African Republic              | 1.14          | 0.27          | -0.16         | -0.04         | 0.07          | 0.05          |
| Chad                                  | 2.34          | 0.62          | -0.20         | -0.11         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Channel Islands                       | -0.28         | -0.22         | 0.07          | 0.09          | 0.08          | 0.07          |
| Chile                                 | 0.72          | -0.04         | -0.15         | 0.02          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| China                                 | 0.18          | -0.33         | -0.06         | 0.09          | 0.08          | 0.06          |
| China, Hong Kong SAR                  | 0.65          | -0.31         | -0.01         | 0.07          | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| China, Macao SAR                      | 0.50          | -0.34         | 0.01          | 0.07          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Colombia                              | 0.94          | 0.00          | -0.23         | -0.04         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Comoros                               | 1.89          | 0.38          | -0.20         | -0.09         | 0.04          | 0.04          |
| Congo                                 | 2.25          | 0.63          | -0.16         | -0.08         | 0.04          | 0.04          |
| Costa Rica                            | 1.01          | -0.10         | -0.12         | 0.03          | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 1.11          | 0.18          | -0.20         | -0.06         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Croatia                               | -0.43         | -0.20         | 0.06          | 0.08          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Cuba                                  | -0.21         | -0.42         | -0.01         | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Cyprus                                | 0.26          | -0.25         | -0.09         | 0.06          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Czech Republic                        | -0.37         | -0.50         | 0.04          | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | 0.23          | -0.21         | -0.05         | 0.07          | 0.06          | 0.05          |

TABLE B.7 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>             | 2000-<br>2050 | 2050-<br>2100 | 2100-<br>2150 | 2150-<br>2200 | 2200-<br>2250 | 2250-<br>2300 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Democratic Republic of the Congo   | 2.28          | 0.59          | -0.22         | -0.11         | 0.05          | 0.06          |
| Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste | 1.43          | 0.04          | -0.22         | -0.05         | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Denmark                            | -0.02         | -0.15         | 0.06          | 0.08          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Djibouti                           | 1.48          | 0.40          | -0.19         | -0.08         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Dominican Republic                 | 0.70          | -0.15         | -0.29         | -0.03         | 0.08          | 0.07          |
| Ecuador                            | 0.82          | -0.09         | -0.20         | 0.01          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Egypt                              | 1.26          | 0.07          | -0.21         | -0.02         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| El Salvador                        | 0.91          | -0.02         | -0.22         | -0.02         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Equatorial Guinea                  | 1.90          | 0.43          | -0.21         | -0.07         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Eritrea                            | 2.09          | 0.41          | -0.20         | -0.07         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Estonia                            | -1.46         | -0.46         | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.06          | 0.04          |
| Ethiopia                           | 1.92          | 0.52          | -0.16         | -0.08         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Fiji                               | 0.35          | -0.17         | -0.24         | -0.02         | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Finland                            | -0.09         | -0.14         | 0.06          | 0.09          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| France                             | 0.16          | -0.13         | 0.03          | 0.09          | 0.07          | 0.07          |
| French Guiana                      | 1.54          | 0.05          | -0.21         | -0.02         | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| French Polynesia                   | 0.84          | -0.09         | -0.13         | 0.04          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Gabon                              | 1.36          | 0.20          | -0.21         | -0.06         | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Gambia                             | 1.59          | 0.27          | -0.21         | -0.08         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Georgia                            | -0.83         | -0.52         | -0.04         | 0.08          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Germany                            | -0.08         | -0.16         | 0.07          | 0.09          | 0.08          | 0.07          |
| Ghana                              | 1.40          | 0.21          | -0.18         | -0.05         | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Greece                             | -0.21         | -0.53         | 0.00          | 0.08          | 0.06          | 0.06          |
| Guadeloupe                         | 0.17          | -0.27         | -0.02         | 0.06          | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Guam                               | 0.93          | 0.01          | -0.24         | -0.02         | 0.07          | 0.07          |
| Guatemala                          | 1.66          | 0.23          | -0.24         | -0.05         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Guinea                             | 1.76          | 0.39          | -0.22         | -0.09         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Guinea-Bissau                      | 2.48          | 0.78          | -0.16         | -0.13         | 0.04          | 0.05          |
| Guyana                             | -0.81         | -0.69         | -0.15         | 0.05          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Haiti                              | 0.88          | 0.05          | -0.32         | -0.07         | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Honduras                           | 1.34          | 0.10          | -0.25         | -0.05         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Hungary                            | -0.55         | -0.40         | 0.07          | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Iceland                            | 0.31          | -0.19         | -0.06         | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| India                              | 0.82          | -0.10         | -0.22         | -0.01         | 0.06          | 0.04          |
| Indonesia                          | 0.66          | -0.15         | -0.12         | 0.04          | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)         | 0.92          | -0.14         | -0.12         | 0.05          | 0.07          | 0.05          |
| Iraq                               | 1.83          | 0.32          | -0.20         | -0.05         | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Ireland                            | 0.54          | -0.20         | -0.03         | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Israel                             | 1.01          | -0.03         | -0.21         | -0.01         | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Italy                              | -0.50         | -0.57         | 0.02          | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Jamaica                            | 0.70          | -0.12         | -0.16         | 0.02          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Japan                              | -0.29         | -0.40         | 0.03          | 0.07          | 0.06          | 0.06          |
| Jordan                             | 1.40          | 0.10          | -0.18         | -0.02         | 0.05          | 0.03          |
| Kazakhstan                         | -0.23         | -0.35         | -0.10         | 0.06          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Kenya                              | 0.73          | 0.08          | -0.08         | 0.01          | 0.07          | 0.05          |
| Kuwait                             | 1.57          | -0.15         | -0.19         | 0.01          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Kyrgyzstan                         | 0.77          | -0.14         | -0.12         | 0.04          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic   | 1.55          | 0.22          | -0.22         | -0.05         | 0.06          | 0.04          |
| Latvia                             | -1.16         | -0.51         | 0.07          | 0.08          | 0.06          | 0.05          |

TABLE B.7 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | 2000-<br>2050 | 2050-<br>2100 | 2100-<br>2150 | 2150-<br>2200 | 2200-<br>2250 | 2250-<br>2300 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Lebanon                          | 0.70          | -0.19         | -0.10         | 0.06          | 0.07          | 0.05          |
| Lesotho                          | -0.52         | 0.36          | 0.04          | -0.01         | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Liberia                          | 2.41          | 0.64          | -0.21         | -0.11         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya           | 1.14          | -0.06         | -0.14         | 0.03          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Lithuania                        | -0.65         | -0.13         | 0.05          | 0.06          | 0.04          | 0.03          |
| Luxembourg                       | 0.99          | -0.01         | 0.06          | 0.09          | 0.08          | 0.07          |
| Madagascar                       | 2.13          | 0.57          | -0.15         | -0.08         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Malawi                           | 1.65          | 0.47          | -0.17         | -0.06         | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Malaysia                         | 1.08          | 0.00          | -0.18         | 0.00          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Maldives                         | 2.07          | 0.42          | -0.17         | -0.06         | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Mali                             | 2.70          | 0.85          | -0.17         | -0.13         | 0.03          | 0.04          |
| Malta                            | 0.07          | -0.14         | 0.07          | 0.09          | 0.08          | 0.06          |
| Martinique                       | 0.14          | -0.19         | -0.02         | 0.07          | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Mauritania                       | 2.08          | 0.53          | -0.17         | -0.08         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Mauritius                        | 0.42          | -0.18         | -0.05         | 0.07          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Mexico                           | 0.70          | -0.18         | -0.15         | 0.03          | 0.06          | 0.04          |
| Micronesia (Federated States of) | 0.78          | 0.18          | -0.24         | -0.07         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Mongolia                         | 0.82          | -0.19         | -0.17         | 0.04          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Morocco                          | 0.96          | -0.02         | -0.16         | 0.01          | 0.07          | 0.05          |
| Mozambique                       | 1.12          | 0.19          | -0.21         | -0.05         | 0.08          | 0.06          |
| Myanmar                          | 0.61          | -0.14         | -0.15         | 0.03          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Namibia                          | 0.68          | 0.18          | -0.09         | 0.00          | 0.08          | 0.05          |
| Nepal                            | 1.54          | 0.27          | -0.23         | -0.09         | 0.04          | 0.04          |
| Netherlands                      | 0.13          | -0.12         | 0.05          | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Netherlands Antilles             | 0.29          | -0.19         | -0.07         | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| New Caledonia                    | 1.15          | -0.09         | -0.17         | 0.02          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| New Zealand                      | 0.35          | -0.12         | 0.01          | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Nicaragua                        | 1.52          | 0.21          | -0.25         | -0.07         | 0.06          | 0.06          |
| Niger                            | 3.19          | 1.24          | 0.00          | -0.17         | 0.01          | 0.05          |
| Nigeria                          | 1.62          | 0.31          | -0.18         | -0.06         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Norway                           | 0.18          | -0.17         | 0.03          | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory   | 2.50          | 0.59          | -0.19         | -0.11         | 0.04          | 0.05          |
| Oman                             | 1.92          | 0.37          | -0.21         | -0.09         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Pakistan                         | 1.79          | 0.32          | -0.26         | -0.09         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Panama                           | 1.11          | 0.00          | -0.21         | -0.01         | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Papua New Guinea                 | 1.47          | 0.22          | -0.21         | -0.07         | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Paraguay                         | 1.59          | 0.23          | -0.25         | -0.07         | 0.06          | 0.06          |
| Peru                             | 0.92          | -0.07         | -0.20         | 0.00          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Philippines                      | 1.03          | 0.03          | -0.17         | 0.01          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Poland                           | -0.32         | -0.47         | -0.03         | 0.07          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Portugal                         | -0.21         | -0.41         | 0.02          | 0.09          | 0.08          | 0.07          |
| Puerto Rico                      | -0.05         | -0.38         | -0.05         | 0.05          | 0.05          | 0.03          |
| Qatar                            | 0.81          | -0.06         | -0.19         | 0.00          | 0.05          | 0.03          |
| Republic of Korea                | -0.02         | -0.44         | 0.01          | 0.09          | 0.07          | 0.05          |
| Republic of Moldova              | -0.36         | -0.52         | -0.08         | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Réunion                          | 0.68          | -0.07         | -0.06         | 0.05          | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Romania                          | -0.44         | -0.40         | 0.07          | 0.08          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Russian Federation               | -0.72         | -0.49         | 0.09          | 0.09          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Rwanda                           | 1.57          | 0.38          | -0.15         | -0.05         | 0.06          | 0.05          |

TABLE B.7 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | 2000-<br>2050 | 2050-<br>2100 | 2100-<br>2150 | 2150-<br>2200 | 2200-<br>2250 | 2250-<br>2300 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Saint Lucia                      | 0.22          | -0.16         | -0.15         | 0.03          | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 0.18          | -0.23         | -0.07         | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Samoa                            | 0.77          | 0.30          | -0.22         | -0.08         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 1.70          | 0.30          | -0.18         | -0.06         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 1.81          | 0.23          | -0.22         | -0.05         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Senegal                          | 1.66          | 0.31          | -0.20         | -0.06         | 0.07          | 0.07          |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | -0.24         | -0.37         | -0.05         | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Sierra Leone                     | 1.70          | 0.13          | -0.48         | -0.16         | 0.08          | 0.08          |
| Singapore                        | 0.24          | -0.47         | 0.03          | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.05          |
| Slovakia                         | -0.17         | -0.43         | -0.02         | 0.08          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Slovenia                         | -0.48         | -0.61         | 0.00          | 0.07          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Solomon Islands                  | 1.79          | 0.21          | -0.27         | -0.07         | 0.06          | 0.06          |
| Somalia                          | 3.03          | 1.02          | -0.07         | -0.12         | 0.03          | 0.05          |
| South Africa                     | -0.18         | -0.10         | -0.01         | 0.10          | 0.08          | 0.06          |
| Spain                            | -0.18         | -0.50         | 0.00          | 0.09          | 0.08          | 0.07          |
| Sri Lanka                        | 0.26          | -0.25         | -0.06         | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.05          |
| Sudan                            | 1.30          | 0.16          | -0.22         | -0.07         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Suriname                         | 0.15          | -0.14         | -0.15         | 0.01          | 0.05          | 0.03          |
| Swaziland                        | -0.19         | -0.01         | -0.05         | 0.06          | 0.10          | 0.06          |
| Sweden                           | -0.04         | -0.14         | 0.06          | 0.09          | 0.08          | 0.07          |
| Switzerland                      | -0.42         | -0.37         | 0.05          | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.07          |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 1.45          | 0.05          | -0.20         | -0.01         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Tajikistan                       | 0.90          | -0.13         | -0.20         | 0.01          | 0.04          | 0.03          |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 0.13          | -0.24         | -0.06         | 0.07          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Thailand                         | 0.47          | -0.18         | -0.03         | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Togo                             | 1.57          | 0.28          | -0.17         | -0.04         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Tonga                            | 0.39          | 0.01          | -0.23         | -0.05         | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | -0.11         | -0.30         | -0.03         | 0.08          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Tunisia                          | 0.61          | -0.25         | -0.10         | 0.06          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Turkey                           | 0.72          | -0.16         | -0.11         | 0.04          | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Turkmenistan                     | 0.97          | -0.10         | -0.17         | 0.02          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Uganda                           | 2.96          | 0.96          | -0.10         | -0.13         | 0.03          | 0.04          |
| Ukraine                          | -0.90         | -0.55         | 0.05          | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.05          |
| United Arab Emirates             | 0.75          | -0.24         | -0.19         | 0.01          | 0.06          | 0.06          |
| United Kingdom                   | 0.24          | -0.05         | 0.06          | 0.08          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| United Republic of Tanzania      | 1.37          | 0.21          | -0.20         | -0.04         | 0.06          | 0.04          |
| United States of America         | 0.72          | 0.13          | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 0.40          | -0.16         | -0.11         | 0.06          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Uruguay                          | 0.42          | -0.10         | -0.18         | 0.00          | 0.06          | 0.04          |
| Uzbekistan                       | 0.83          | -0.19         | -0.15         | 0.04          | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Vanuatu                          | 1.59          | 0.20          | -0.26         | -0.09         | 0.05          | 0.05          |
| Venezuela                        | 1.08          | -0.05         | -0.20         | 0.01          | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Viet Nam                         | 0.82          | -0.13         | -0.10         | 0.05          | 0.06          | 0.05          |
| Western Sahara                   | 1.62          | 0.20          | -0.18         | -0.04         | 0.05          | 0.04          |
| Yemen                            | 3.09          | 1.07          | -0.11         | -0.15         | 0.02          | 0.04          |
| Zambia                           | 1.15          | 0.35          | -0.14         | -0.05         | 0.07          | 0.06          |
| Zimbabwe                         | 0.00          | -0.02         | -0.09         | 0.07          | 0.12          | 0.07          |

Source: United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.8. AVERAGE ANNUAL POPULATION INCREMENT (OR DECREMENT) BY COUNTRY, 2000-2005, 2045-2050, 2095-2300, MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM INCREMENTS AND PERIODS IN WHICH THEY ARE REACHED, MEDIUM SCENARIO

| <i>Country or area</i>      | <i>Annual increment (thousands)</i> |                  |                  | <i>Period in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum increment</i> | <i>Period in which the minimum is reached</i> | <i>Minimum increment</i> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|                             | <i>2000-2005</i>                    | <i>2045-2050</i> | <i>2295-2300</i> |   |                          |   |                          |
| Afghanistan                 | 916                                 | 952              | 32               | 2005-2010                                     | 1 052                    | 2130-2135                                     | -333                     |
| Albania                     | 21                                  | -7               | 2                | 2005-2010                                     | 23                       | 2085-2090                                     | -12                      |
| Algeria                     | 526                                 | 132              | 20               | 2005-2010                                     | 534                      | 2095-2100                                     | -123                     |
| Angola                      | 429                                 | 720              | 31               | 2035-2040                                     | 735                      | 2135-2140                                     | -186                     |
| Argentina                   | 447                                 | 146              | 30               | 2000-2005                                     | 447                      | 2100-2105                                     | -131                     |
| Armenia                     | -14                                 | -26              | 1                | 2175-2180                                     | 1                        | 2045-2050                                     | -26                      |
| Australia                   | 188                                 | 74               | 17               | 2000-2005                                     | 188                      | 2060-2065                                     | -25                      |
| Austria                     | 4                                   | -29              | 5                | 2140-2145                                     | 6                        | 2050-2055                                     | -38                      |
| Azerbaijan                  | 74                                  | 4                | 3                | 2010-2015                                     | 93                       | 2085-2090                                     | -23                      |
| Bahamas                     | 4                                   | 0                | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 4                        | 2090-2095                                     | -1                       |
| Bahrain                     | 15                                  | 7                | 1                | 2000-2005                                     | 15                       | 2095-2100                                     | -5                       |
| Bangladesh                  | 2 928                               | 1 332            | 82               | 2000-2005                                     | 2 928                    | 2110-2115                                     | -710                     |
| Barbados                    | 1                                   | -2               | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 1                        | 2045-2050                                     | -2                       |
| Belarus                     | -45                                 | -61              | 3                | 2150-2155                                     | 6                        | 2045-2050                                     | -61                      |
| Belgium                     | 22                                  | -19              | 6                | 2000-2005                                     | 22                       | 2050-2055                                     | -27                      |
| Belize                      | 5                                   | 2                | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 5                        | 2100-2105                                     | -1                       |
| Benin                       | 176                                 | 157              | 7                | 2015-2020                                     | 206                      | 2125-2130                                     | -45                      |
| Bhutan                      | 66                                  | 57               | 2                | 2030-2035                                     | 67                       | 2130-2135                                     | -17                      |
| Bolivia                     | 164                                 | 101              | 9                | 2005-2010                                     | 170                      | 2120-2125                                     | -52                      |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina      | 46                                  | -29              | 1                | 2000-2005                                     | 46                       | 2045-2050                                     | -29                      |
| Botswana                    | 15                                  | -8               | 1                | 2000-2005                                     | 15                       | 2010-2015                                     | -11                      |
| Brazil                      | 2 200                               | 180              | 116              | 2000-2005                                     | 2 200                    | 2085-2090                                     | -607                     |
| Brunei Darussalam           | 8                                   | 5                | 0                | 2005-2010                                     | 8                        | 2095-2100                                     | -2                       |
| Bulgaria                    | -67                                 | -54              | 2                | 2155-2160                                     | 4                        | 2000-2005                                     | -67                      |
| Burkina Faso                | 379                                 | 720              | 27               | 2035-2040                                     | 731                      | 2140-2145                                     | -151                     |
| Burundi                     | 210                                 | 288              | 12               | 2035-2040                                     | 295                      | 2140-2145                                     | -64                      |
| Cambodia                    | 336                                 | 269              | 10               | 2010-2015                                     | 362                      | 2125-2130                                     | -86                      |
| Cameroon                    | 289                                 | 137              | 11               | 2000-2005                                     | 289                      | 2125-2130                                     | -59                      |
| Canada                      | 241                                 | 89               | 21               | 2000-2005                                     | 241                      | 2050-2055                                     | -77                      |
| Cape Verde                  | 9                                   | 4                | 0                | 2010-2015                                     | 10                       | 2110-2115                                     | -2                       |
| Central African Republic    | 49                                  | 51               | 3                | 2010-2015                                     | 64                       | 2130-2135                                     | -17                      |
| Chad                        | 251                                 | 366              | 15               | 2030-2035                                     | 392                      | 2135-2140                                     | -91                      |
| Channel Islands             | 0                                   | -1               | 0                | 2145-2150                                     | 0                        | 2045-2050                                     | -1                       |
| Chile                       | 192                                 | 40               | 9                | 2000-2005                                     | 192                      | 2100-2105                                     | -45                      |
| China                       | 9 412                               | -5 190           | 709              | 2000-2005                                     | 9 412                    | 2055-2060                                     | -5 689                   |
| China, Hong Kong SAR        | 75                                  | 21               | 3                | 2000-2005                                     | 75                       | 2060-2065                                     | -40                      |
| China, Macao SAR            | 4                                   | 0                | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 4                        | 2060-2065                                     | -2                       |
| Colombia                    | 696                                 | 211              | 27               | 2000-2005                                     | 696                      | 2115-2120                                     | -189                     |
| Comoros                     | 21                                  | 19               | 1                | 2030-2035                                     | 23                       | 2130-2135                                     | -6                       |
| Congo                       | 95                                  | 144              | 4                | 2025-2030                                     | 162                      | 2130-2135                                     | -33                      |
| Costa Rica                  | 80                                  | 21               | 2                | 2000-2005                                     | 80                       | 2090-2095                                     | -15                      |
| Côte d'Ivoire               | 267                                 | 197              | 12               | 2005-2010                                     | 272                      | 2125-2130                                     | -71                      |
| Croatia                     | -8                                  | -21              | 2                | 2145-2150                                     | 3                        | 2045-2050                                     | -21                      |
| Cuba                        | 30                                  | -82              | 5                | 2000-2005                                     | 30                       | 2045-2050                                     | -82                      |
| Cyprus                      | 6                                   | -1               | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 6                        | 2075-2080                                     | -3                       |
| Czech Republic              | -11                                 | -56              | 4                | 2145-2150                                     | 6                        | 2055-2060                                     | -62                      |
| Dem. People's Rep. of Korea | 122                                 | -20              | 10               | 2000-2005                                     | 122                      | 2065-2070                                     | -61                      |

TABLE B.8 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>   | <i>Annual increment (thousands)</i> |                  |                  | <i>Period in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum increment</i> | <i>Period in which the minimum is reached</i> | <i>Minimum increment</i> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|                          | <i>2000-2005</i>                    | <i>2045-2050</i> | <i>2295-2300</i> |   |                          |   |                          |
| Dem. Rep. of the Congo   | 1 502                               | 2 122            | 92               | 2030-2035                                     | 2 320                    | 2130-2135                                     | -560                     |
| Dem. Rep. of Timor-Leste | 31                                  | 8                | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 31                       | 2120-2125                                     | -4                       |
| Denmark                  | 13                                  | -13              | 3                | 2000-2005                                     | 13                       | 2050-2055                                     | -17                      |
| Djibouti                 | 11                                  | 16               | 1                | 2040-2045                                     | 16                       | 2130-2135                                     | -4                       |
| Dominican Republic       | 129                                 | 6                | 7                | 2000-2005                                     | 129                      | 2105-2110                                     | -40                      |
| Ecuador                  | 192                                 | 38               | 10               | 2000-2005                                     | 192                      | 2105-2110                                     | -50                      |
| Egypt                    | 1 419                               | 724              | 59               | 2005-2010                                     | 1 542                    | 2110-2115                                     | -351                     |
| El Salvador              | 100                                 | 32               | 4                | 2000-2005                                     | 100                      | 2110-2115                                     | -27                      |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 13                                  | 13               | 1                | 2030-2035                                     | 15                       | 2125-2130                                     | -4                       |
| Eritrea                  | 149                                 | 120              | 5                | 2005-2010                                     | 160                      | 2130-2135                                     | -33                      |
| Estonia                  | -15                                 | -14              | 0                | 2150-2155                                     | 1                        | 2025-2030                                     | -15                      |
| Ethiopia                 | 1 720                               | 2 145            | 94               | 2025-2030                                     | 2 243                    | 2135-2140                                     | -507                     |
| Fiji                     | 8                                   | -3               | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 8                        | 2045-2050                                     | -3                       |
| Finland                  | 9                                   | -15              | 3                | 2000-2005                                     | 9                        | 2040-2045                                     | -17                      |
| France                   | 283                                 | -75              | 43               | 2000-2005                                     | 283                      | 2055-2060                                     | -149                     |
| French Guiana            | 4                                   | 3                | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 4                        | 2110-2115                                     | -1                       |
| French Polynesia         | 4                                   | 1                | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 4                        | 2095-2100                                     | -1                       |
| Gabon                    | 24                                  | 19               | 1                | 2010-2015                                     | 27                       | 2125-2130                                     | -7                       |
| Gambia                   | 37                                  | 25               | 1                | 2000-2005                                     | 37                       | 2125-2130                                     | -8                       |
| Georgia                  | -47                                 | -42              | 1                | 2165-2170                                     | 2                        | 2000-2005                                     | -47                      |
| Germany                  | 55                                  | -116             | 52               | 2140-2145                                     | 79                       | 2050-2055                                     | -283                     |
| Ghana                    | 448                                 | 293              | 15               | 2005-2010                                     | 457                      | 2125-2130                                     | -97                      |
| Greece                   | 15                                  | -48              | 4                | 2000-2005                                     | 15                       | 2050-2055                                     | -80                      |
| Guadeloupe               | 4                                   | -2               | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 4                        | 2045-2050                                     | -2                       |
| Guam                     | 2                                   | 1                | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 2                        | 2110-2115                                     | -1                       |
| Guatemala                | 311                                 | 221              | 13               | 2015-2020                                     | 328                      | 2115-2120                                     | -85                      |
| Guinea                   | 134                                 | 218              | 9                | 2015-2020                                     | 249                      | 2130-2135                                     | -64                      |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 43                                  | 79               | 3                | 2045-2050                                     | 79                       | 2140-2145                                     | -19                      |
| Guyana                   | 2                                   | -11              | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 2                        | 2045-2050                                     | -11                      |
| Haiti                    | 109                                 | 54               | 6                | 2005-2010                                     | 117                      | 2120-2125                                     | -46                      |
| Honduras                 | 160                                 | 79               | 6                | 2000-2005                                     | 160                      | 2115-2120                                     | -39                      |
| Hungary                  | -46                                 | -53              | 4                | 2140-2145                                     | 7                        | 2035-2040                                     | -53                      |
| Iceland                  | 2                                   | 0                | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 2                        | 2075-2080                                     | -1                       |
| India                    | 996                                 | 3 960            | 526              | 2000-2005                                     | 15 996                   | 2105-2110                                     | -4 544                   |
| Indonesia                | 2 751                               | 324              | 108              | 2000-2005                                     | 2 751                    | 2090-2095                                     | -711                     |
| Iran (Islamic Rep. of)   | 847                                 | 365              | 50               | 2010-2015                                     | 1 177                    | 2080-2085                                     | -279                     |
| Iraq                     | 666                                 | 539              | 24               | 2010-2015                                     | 787                      | 2120-2125                                     | -166                     |
| Ireland                  | 44                                  | 7                | 3                | 2000-2005                                     | 44                       | 2065-2070                                     | -13                      |
| Israel                   | 129                                 | 39               | 5                | 2000-2005                                     | 129                      | 2105-2110                                     | -27                      |
| Italy                    | -57                                 | -367             | 22               | 2155-2160                                     | 28                       | 2050-2055                                     | -415                     |
| Jamaica                  | 24                                  | 8                | 1                | 2015-2020                                     | 30                       | 2095-2100                                     | -10                      |
| Japan                    | 176                                 | -619             | 55               | 2000-2005                                     | 176                      | 2045-2050                                     | -619                     |
| Jordan                   | 143                                 | 56               | 3                | 2000-2005                                     | 143                      | 2110-2115                                     | -25                      |
| Kazakhstan               | -55                                 | -93              | 5                | 2010-2015                                     | 40                       | 2045-2050                                     | -93                      |
| Kenya                    | 460                                 | 78               | 19               | 2000-2005                                     | 460                      | 2120-2125                                     | -60                      |
| Kuwait                   | 85                                  | 26               | 2                | 2000-2005                                     | 85                       | 2095-2100                                     | -15                      |
| Kyrgyzstan               | 71                                  | 12               | 3                | 2000-2005                                     | 71                       | 2090-2095                                     | -18                      |
| Lao People's Dem. Rep.   | 128                                 | 90               | 5                | 2010-2015                                     | 138                      | 2120-2125                                     | -34                      |



TABLE B.8 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>      | <i>Annual increment (thousands)</i> |                  |                  | <i>Period in which the maximum is reached</i> | <i>Maximum increment</i> | <i>Period in which the minimum is reached</i> | <i>Minimum increment</i> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|                             | <i>2000-2005</i>                    | <i>2045-2050</i> | <i>2295-2300</i> |   |                          |   |                          |
| Latvia                      | -22                                 | -21              | 1                | 2150-2155                                     | 1                        | 2000-2005                                     | -22                      |
| Lebanon                     | 57                                  | 2                | 2                | 2000-2005                                     | 57                       | 2085-2090                                     | -13                      |
| Lesotho                     | 3                                   | -8               | 1                | 2085-2090                                     | 7                        | 2020-2025                                     | -11                      |
| Liberia                     | 132                                 | 150              | 5                | 2030-2035                                     | 151                      | 2130-2135                                     | -38                      |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya      | 106                                 | 42               | 4                | 2005-2010                                     | 113                      | 2100-2105                                     | -23                      |
| Lithuania                   | -20                                 | -21              | 1                | 2095-2100                                     | 3                        | 2045-2050                                     | -21                      |
| Luxembourg                  | 6                                   | 5                | 1                | 2025-2030                                     | 6                        | 2090-2095                                     | -1                       |
| Madagascar                  | 488                                 | 624              | 23               | 2035-2040                                     | 650                      | 2135-2140                                     | -143                     |
| Malawi                      | 240                                 | 300              | 14               | 2025-2030                                     | 318                      | 2135-2140                                     | -79                      |
| Malaysia                    | 465                                 | 161              | 17               | 2000-2005                                     | 465                      | 2105-2110                                     | -98                      |
| Maldives                    | 9                                   | 9                | 0                | 2015-2020                                     | 11                       | 2125-2130                                     | -2                       |
| Mali                        | 385                                 | 797              | 24               | 2035-2040                                     | 838                      | 2135-2140                                     | -185                     |
| Malta                       | 2                                   | -1               | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 2                        | 2045-2050                                     | -1                       |
| Martinique                  | 2                                   | -1               | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 2                        | 2045-2050                                     | -1                       |
| Mauritania                  | 85                                  | 97               | 4                | 2030-2035                                     | 103                      | 2130-2135                                     | -24                      |
| Mauritius                   | 12                                  | -1               | 1                | 2000-2005                                     | 12                       | 2075-2080                                     | -3                       |
| Mexico                      | 1 490                               | 38               | 51               | 2000-2005                                     | 1 490                    | 2090-2095                                     | -396                     |
| Micronesia (Fed. States of) | 1                                   | 1                | 0                | 2025-2030                                     | 2                        | 2120-2125                                     | 0                        |
| Mongolia                    | 33                                  | 7                | 2                | 2005-2010                                     | 39                       | 2095-2100                                     | -11                      |
| Morocco                     | 491                                 | 144              | 22               | 2005-2010                                     | 500                      | 2105-2110                                     | -112                     |
| Mozambique                  | 327                                 | 213              | 17               | 2000-2005                                     | 327                      | 2130-2135                                     | -87                      |
| Myanmar                     | 630                                 | 84               | 24               | 2000-2005                                     | 630                      | 2095-2100                                     | -158                     |
| Namibia                     | 28                                  | 11               | 1                | 2000-2005                                     | 28                       | 2125-2130                                     | -4                       |
| Nepal                       | 554                                 | 440              | 17               | 2020-2025                                     | 586                      | 2125-2130                                     | -162                     |
| Netherlands                 | 80                                  | -25              | 10               | 2000-2005                                     | 80                       | 2050-2055                                     | -44                      |
| Netherlands Antilles        | 2                                   | 0                | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 2                        | 2080-2085                                     | -1                       |
| New Caledonia               | 4                                   | 2                | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 4                        | 2100-2105                                     | -1                       |
| New Zealand                 | 30                                  | -2               | 3                | 2000-2005                                     | 30                       | 2050-2055                                     | -7                       |
| Nicaragua                   | 131                                 | 78               | 6                | 2000-2005                                     | 131                      | 2120-2125                                     | -36                      |
| Niger                       | 426                                 | 1 201            | 43               | 2050-2055                                     | 1 202                    | 2150-2155                                     | -256                     |
| Nigeria                     | 3 098                               | 2 276            | 115              | 2010-2015                                     | 3 161                    | 2130-2135                                     | -696                     |
| Norway                      | 19                                  | -5               | 3                | 2000-2005                                     | 19                       | 2050-2055                                     | -13                      |
| Occupied Palestinian Terr.  | 125                                 | 162              | 7                | 2030-2035                                     | 171                      | 2135-2140                                     | -39                      |
| Oman                        | 82                                  | 69               | 4                | 2010-2015                                     | 90                       | 2130-2135                                     | -22                      |
| Pakistan                    | 3 699                               | 3 357            | 143              | 2015-2020                                     | 4 586                    | 2125-2130                                     | -1 229                   |
| Panama                      | 57                                  | 22               | 3                | 2005-2010                                     | 57                       | 2105-2110                                     | -14                      |
| Papua New Guinea            | 125                                 | 87               | 4                | 2020-2025                                     | 129                      | 2125-2130                                     | -31                      |
| Paraguay                    | 138                                 | 92               | 7                | 2015-2020                                     | 153                      | 2120-2125                                     | -41                      |
| Peru                        | 403                                 | 126              | 16               | 2005-2010                                     | 404                      | 2105-2110                                     | -114                     |
| Philippines                 | 1 420                               | 459              | 56               | 2000-2005                                     | 1 420                    | 2105-2110                                     | -314                     |
| Poland                      | -31                                 | -204             | 12               | 2165-2170                                     | 21                       | 2045-2050                                     | -204                     |
| Portugal                    | 13                                  | -45              | 5                | 2000-2005                                     | 13                       | 2055-2060                                     | -57                      |
| Puerto Rico                 | 20                                  | -22              | 1                | 2000-2005                                     | 20                       | 2045-2050                                     | -22                      |
| Qatar                       | 9                                   | 2                | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 9                        | 2095-2100                                     | -3                       |
| Republic of Korea           | 269                                 | -263             | 20               | 2000-2005                                     | 269                      | 2055-2060                                     | -276                     |
| Republic of Moldova         | -5                                  | -24              | 2                | 2175-2180                                     | 2                        | 2045-2050                                     | -24                      |
| Réunion                     | 11                                  | 1                | 0                | 2000-2005                                     | 11                       | 2090-2095                                     | -2                       |
| Romania                     | -50                                 | -128             | 7                | 2140-2145                                     | 15                       | 2045-2050                                     | -128                     |
| Russian Federation          | -812                                | -888             | 39               | 2125-2130                                     | 95                       | 2025-2030                                     | -943                     |

TABLE B.8 (continued)

| Country or area                  | Annual increment (thousands) |           |           | Period in which the maximum is reached | Maximum increment | Period in which the minimum is reached | Minimum increment |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|
|                                  | 2000-2005                    | 2045-2050 | 2295-2300 |  |                   |  |                   |
| Rwanda                           | 176                          | 160       | 9         | 2010-2015                              | 201               | 2130-2135                              | -41               |
| Saint Lucia                      | 1                            | -1        | 0         | 2000-2005                              | 1                 | 2045-2050                              | -1                |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 1                            | 0         | 0         | 2000-2005                              | 1                 | 2045-2050                              | 0                 |
| Samoa                            | 2                            | 0         | 0         | 2010-2015                              | 2                 | 2125-2130                              | -1                |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 4                            | 3         | 0         | 2005-2010                              | 4                 | 2125-2130                              | -1                |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 696                          | 485       | 27        | 2010-2015                              | 710               | 2110-2115                              | -160              |
| Senegal                          | 239                          | 209       | 15        | 2010-2015                              | 258               | 2125-2130                              | -61               |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | -8                           | -42       | 4         | 2170-2175                              | 7                 | 2045-2050                              | -42               |
| Sierra Leone                     | 185                          | 94        | 6         | 2000-2005                              | 185               | 2115-2120                              | -53               |
| Singapore                        | 71                           | -27       | 2         | 2000-2005                              | 71                | 2050-2055                              | -33               |
| Slovakia                         | 4                            | -24       | 2         | 2005-2010                              | 5                 | 2060-2065                              | -28               |
| Slovenia                         | -2                           | -13       | 1         | 2160-2165                              | 1                 | 2045-2050                              | -13               |
| Solomon Islands                  | 14                           | 9         | 1         | 2015-2020                              | 14                | 2120-2125                              | -4                |
| Somalia                          | 404                          | 774       | 28        | 2045-2050                              | 774               | 2145-2150                              | -165              |
| South Africa                     | 265                          | -61       | 20        | 2000-2005                              | 265               | 2025-2030                              | -158              |
| Spain                            | 86                           | -182      | 21        | 2000-2005                              | 86                | 2055-2060                              | -269              |
| Sri Lanka                        | 154                          | -63       | 10        | 2000-2005                              | 154               | 2045-2050                              | -63               |
| Sudan                            | 721                          | 396       | 23        | 2000-2005                              | 721               | 2120-2125                              | -173              |
| Suriname                         | 3                            | -3        | 0         | 2000-2005                              | 3                 | 2045-2050                              | -3                |
| Swaziland                        | 9                            | -3        | 1         | 2000-2005                              | 9                 | 2025-2030                              | -4                |
| Sweden                           | 8                            | -16       | 6         | 2005-2010                              | 9                 | 2050-2055                              | -21               |
| Switzerland                      | -3                           | -43       | 3         | 2145-2150                              | 4                 | 2040-2045                              | -45               |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 418                          | 211       | 16        | 2005-2010                              | 437               | 2105-2110                              | -92               |
| Tajikistan                       | 53                           | 34        | 3         | 2010-2015                              | 102               | 2090-2095                              | -29               |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 10                           | -5        | 1         | 2000-2005                              | 10                | 2070-2075                              | -6                |
| Thailand                         | 631                          | -46       | 39        | 2000-2005                              | 631               | 2070-2075                              | -174              |
| Togo                             | 113                          | 79        | 5         | 2010-2015                              | 124               | 2125-2130                              | -25               |
| Tonga                            | 1                            | 0         | 0         | 2000-2005                              | 1                 | 2045-2050                              | 0                 |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | 4                            | -7        | 0         | 2000-2005                              | 4                 | 2045-2050                              | -7                |
| Tunisia                          | 105                          | 2         | 6         | 2005-2010                              | 108               | 2075-2080                              | -41               |
| Turkey                           | 1 004                        | 96        | 32        | 2000-2005                              | 1 004             | 2090-2095                              | -234              |
| Turkmenistan                     | 74                           | 24        | 3         | 2010-2015                              | 82                | 2100-2105                              | -20               |
| Uganda                           | 827                          | 2 000     | 65        | 2045-2050                              | 2 000             | 2140-2145                              | -420              |
| Ukraine                          | -381                         | -363      | 14        | 2145-2150                              | 23                | 2000-2005                              | -381              |
| United Arab Emirates             | 57                           | -6        | 2         | 2000-2005                              | 57                | 2100-2105                              | -11               |
| United Kingdom                   | 182                          | 79        | 38        | 2020-2025                              | 203               | 2070-2075                              | -53               |
| United Rep. of Tanzania          | 706                          | 536       | 26        | 2010-2015                              | 796               | 2125-2130                              | -183              |
| United States of America         | 3 007                        | 1 665     | 180       | 2000-2005                              | 3 007             | 2105-2110                              | 155               |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 1                            | 0         | 0         | 2000-2005                              | 1                 | 2085-2090                              | 0                 |
| Uruguay                          | 24                           | 4         | 1         | 2000-2005                              | 24                | 2100-2105                              | -10               |
| Uzbekistan                       | 391                          | 60        | 12        | 2005-2010                              | 394               | 2080-2085                              | -115              |
| Vanuatu                          | 5                            | 3         | 0         | 2010-2015                              | 5                 | 2125-2130                              | -1                |
| Venezuela                        | 473                          | 174       | 24        | 2000-2005                              | 473               | 2100-2105                              | -122              |
| Viet Nam                         | 1 090                        | 268       | 49        | 2010-2015                              | 1 123             | 2085-2090                              | -261              |
| Western Sahara                   | 8                            | 6         | 0         | 2010-2015                              | 8                 | 2120-2125                              | -2                |
| Yemen                            | 693                          | 1 749     | 44        | 2045-2050                              | 1 749             | 2140-2145                              | -401              |
| Zambia                           | 125                          | 159       | 10        | 2010-2015                              | 180               | 2135-2140                              | -45               |
| Zimbabwe                         | 63                           | -3        | 8         | 2000-2005                              | 63                | 2020-2025                              | -21               |

Source: United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.9. TOTAL FERTILITY IN THE MEDIUM SCENARIO BY COUNTRY OR AREA,  
2000-2005, 2045-2050, 2095-2100 AND 2295-2300

| <i>Country or area</i>                | <i>2000-<br/>2005</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> | <i>Period in which total fertility<br/>reaches 1.85 children per woman</i> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Afghanistan                           | 6.80                  | 2.77                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2070-2075  |
| Albania                               | 2.28                  | 1.85                  | 1.90                  | 2.07                  | 2025-2030  |
| Algeria                               | 2.80                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2025-2030  |
| Angola                                | 7.20                  | 3.00                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2070-2075  |
| Argentina                             | 2.44                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.04                  | 2040-2045  |
| Armenia                               | 1.15                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| Australia                             | 1.70                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| Austria                               | 1.28                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Azerbaijan                            | 2.10                  | 1.85                  | 1.97                  | 2.07                  | 2045-2050  |
| Bahamas                               | 2.29                  | 1.85                  | 1.90                  | 2.04                  | 2025-2030  |
| Bahrain                               | 2.66                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2020-2025  |
| Bangladesh                            | 3.46                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2040-2045  |
| Barbados                              | 1.50                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2.04                  | 2040-2045  |
| Belarus                               | 1.20                  | 1.85                  | 2.08                  | 2.07                  | 2045-2050  |
| Belgium                               | 1.66                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| Belize                                | 3.15                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2030-2035  |
| Benin                                 | 5.66                  | 2.15                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2055-2060  |
| Bhutan                                | 5.02                  | 2.17                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2055-2060  |
| Bolivia                               | 3.82                  | 1.99                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2050-2055  |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | 1.30                  | 1.85                  | 2.08                  | 2.07                  | 2045-2050  |
| Botswana                              | 3.70                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2045-2050  |
| Brazil                                | 2.21                  | 1.85                  | 1.97                  | 2.05                  | 2020-2025  |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | 2.48                  | 1.85                  | 1.90                  | 2.06                  | 2020-2025  |
| Bulgaria                              | 1.10                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| Burkina Faso                          | 6.68                  | 2.92                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2070-2075  |
| Burundi                               | 6.80                  | 2.74                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2070-2075  |
| Cambodia                              | 4.76                  | 2.13                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2055-2060  |
| Cameroon                              | 4.61                  | 2.10                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2055-2060  |
| Canada                                | 1.48                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Cape Verde                            | 3.30                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2040-2045  |
| Central African Republic              | 4.92                  | 2.24                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2060-2065  |
| Chad                                  | 6.65                  | 2.56                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2065-2070  |
| Channel Islands                       | 1.54                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Chile                                 | 2.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.04                  | 2045-2050  |
| China                                 | 1.83                  | 1.85                  | 2.10                  | 2.08                  | 2010-2015  |
| China, Hong Kong SAR                  | 1.00                  | 1.85                  | 2.08                  | 2.07                  | 2045-2050  |
| China, Macao SAR                      | 1.10                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| Colombia                              | 2.62                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| Comoros                               | 4.90                  | 2.14                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2055-2060  |
| Congo                                 | 6.29                  | 2.39                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2060-2065  |
| Costa Rica                            | 2.28                  | 1.85                  | 1.90                  | 2.05                  | 2035-2040  |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 4.73                  | 2.11                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2055-2060  |
| Croatia                               | 1.65                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Cuba                                  | 1.55                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.06                  | 2025-2030  |
| Cyprus                                | 1.90                  | 1.85                  | 2.08                  | 2.07                  | 2010-2015  |
| Czech Republic                        | 1.16                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | 2.02                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.05                  | 2015-2020  |

TABLE B.9 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>             | <i>2000-<br/>2005</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> | <i>Period in which total fertility<br/>reaches 1.85 children per woman</i> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Democratic Republic of the Congo   | 6.70                  | 2.61                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2065-2070  |
| Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste | 3.85                  | 1.99                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2050-2055  |
| Denmark                            | 1.77                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Djibouti                           | 5.70                  | 2.38                  | 1.85                  | 2.04                  | 2060-2065  |
| Dominican Republic                 | 2.71                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Ecuador                            | 2.76                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2040-2045  |
| Egypt                              | 3.29                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| El Salvador                        | 2.88                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| Equatorial Guinea                  | 5.89                  | 2.17                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2055-2060  |
| Eritrea                            | 5.43                  | 2.23                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2060-2065  |
| Estonia                            | 1.22                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Ethiopia                           | 6.14                  | 2.55                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2065-2070  |
| Fiji                               | 2.88                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Finland                            | 1.73                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| France                             | 1.89                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| French Guiana                      | 3.33                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2040-2045  |
| French Polynesia                   | 2.44                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2035-2040  |
| Gabon                              | 3.99                  | 2.01                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2055-2060  |
| Gambia                             | 4.70                  | 2.11                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2055-2060  |
| Georgia                            | 1.40                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Germany                            | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Ghana                              | 4.11                  | 2.03                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2055-2060  |
| Greece                             | 1.27                  | 1.85                  | 2.08                  | 2.07                  | 2045-2050  |
| Guadeloupe                         | 2.10                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2.04                  | 2020-2025  |
| Guam                               | 2.88                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Guatemala                          | 4.41                  | 1.94                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2050-2055  |
| Guinea                             | 5.82                  | 2.33                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2060-2065  |
| Guinea-Bissau                      | 7.10                  | 2.86                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2070-2075  |
| Guyana                             | 2.31                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2030-2035  |
| Haiti                              | 3.98                  | 2.02                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2055-2060  |
| Honduras                           | 3.72                  | 1.95                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2050-2055  |
| Hungary                            | 1.20                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| Iceland                            | 1.95                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.06                  | 2010-2015  |
| India                              | 3.01                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2035-2040  |
| Indonesia                          | 2.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.90                  | 2.05                  | 2030-2035  |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)         | 2.33                  | 1.85                  | 1.90                  | 2.05                  | 2025-2030  |
| Iraq                               | 4.77                  | 1.99                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2050-2055  |
| Ireland                            | 1.90                  | 1.85                  | 2.08                  | 2.07                  | 2005-2010  |
| Israel                             | 2.70                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2040-2045  |
| Italy                              | 1.23                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.07                  | 2045-2050  |
| Jamaica                            | 2.36                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2030-2035  |
| Japan                              | 1.32                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Jordan                             | 3.57                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| Kazakhstan                         | 1.95                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2.06                  | 2005-2010  |
| Kenya                              | 4.00                  | 2.00                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2050-2055  |
| Kuwait                             | 2.66                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2040-2045  |
| Kyrgyzstan                         | 2.64                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2020-2025  |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic   | 4.78                  | 1.97                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2050-2055  |
| Latvia                             | 1.10                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |

TABLE B.9 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>2000-<br/>2005</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> | <i>Period in which total fertility<br/>reaches 1.85 children per woman</i> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Lebanon                          | 2.18                  | 1.85                  | 1.97                  | 2.05                  | 2025-2030  |
| Lesotho                          | 3.84                  | 1.99                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2050-2055  |
| Liberia                          | 6.80                  | 2.78                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2070-2075  |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya           | 3.02                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2030-2035  |
| Lithuania                        | 1.25                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Luxembourg                       | 1.73                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Madagascar                       | 5.70                  | 2.38                  | 1.85                  | 2.02                  | 2060-2065  |
| Malawi                           | 6.10                  | 2.53                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2065-2070  |
| Malaysia                         | 2.90                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2040-2045  |
| Maldives                         | 5.33                  | 2.08                  | 1.85                  | 2.04                  | 2055-2060  |
| Mali                             | 7.00                  | 2.90                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2070-2075  |
| Malta                            | 1.77                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Martinique                       | 1.90                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2.04                  | 2005-2010  |
| Mauritania                       | 5.79                  | 2.44                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2065-2070  |
| Mauritius                        | 1.95                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2.04                  | 2010-2015  |
| Mexico                           | 2.50                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2030-2035  |
| Micronesia (Federated States of) | 3.80                  | 1.98                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2050-2055  |
| Mongolia                         | 2.42                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2030-2035  |
| Morocco                          | 2.75                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2040-2045  |
| Mozambique                       | 5.63                  | 2.29                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2060-2065  |
| Myanmar                          | 2.86                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2035-2040  |
| Namibia                          | 4.56                  | 2.08                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2055-2060  |
| Nepal                            | 4.26                  | 2.05                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2055-2060  |
| Netherlands                      | 1.72                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| Netherlands Antilles             | 2.05                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2.05                  | 2015-2020  |
| New Caledonia                    | 2.45                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2035-2040  |
| New Zealand                      | 2.01                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Nicaragua                        | 3.75                  | 1.97                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2050-2055  |
| Niger                            | 8.00                  | 3.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2080-2085  |
| Nigeria                          | 5.42                  | 2.24                  | 1.85                  | 2.04                  | 2060-2065  |
| Norway                           | 1.79                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory   | 5.57                  | 2.34                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2060-2065  |
| Oman                             | 4.96                  | 2.19                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2055-2060  |
| Pakistan                         | 5.08                  | 2.06                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2055-2060  |
| Panama                           | 2.70                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| Papua New Guinea                 | 4.09                  | 2.03                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2055-2060  |
| Paraguay                         | 3.84                  | 1.90                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2050-2055  |
| Peru                             | 2.86                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| Philippines                      | 3.18                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2040-2045  |
| Poland                           | 1.26                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Portugal                         | 1.45                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Puerto Rico                      | 1.89                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2.05                  | 2005-2010  |
| Qatar                            | 3.22                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2040-2045  |
| Republic of Korea                | 1.41                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| Republic of Moldova              | 1.40                  | 1.85                  | 2.08                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Réunion                          | 2.30                  | 1.85                  | 1.90                  | 2.02                  | 2030-2035  |
| Romania                          | 1.32                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Russian Federation               | 1.14                  | 1.85                  | 2.08                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Rwanda                           | 5.74                  | 2.17                  | 1.85                  | 2.02                  | 2055-2060  |

TABLE B.9 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>2000-<br/>2005</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> | <i>Period in which total fertility<br/>reaches 1.85 children per woman</i> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Saint Lucia                      | 2.27                  | 1.85                  | 1.90                  | 2.07                  | 2025-2030  |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 2.23                  | 1.85                  | 1.97                  | 2.03                  | 2020-2025  |
| Samoa                            | 4.12                  | 2.05                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2055-2060  |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 3.99                  | 2.01                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2055-2060  |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 4.53                  | 1.92                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2050-2055  |
| Senegal                          | 4.97                  | 2.16                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2055-2060  |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | 1.65                  | 1.85                  | 2.09                  | 2.08                  | 2045-2050  |
| Sierra Leone                     | 6.50                  | 2.45                  | 1.85                  | 2.04                  | 2065-2070  |
| Singapore                        | 1.36                  | 1.85                  | 2.09                  | 2.09                  | 2045-2050  |
| Slovakia                         | 1.28                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| Slovenia                         | 1.14                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Solomon Islands                  | 4.42                  | 1.91                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2050-2055  |
| Somalia                          | 7.25                  | 3.05                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2075-2080  |
| South Africa                     | 2.61                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2030-2035  |
| Spain                            | 1.15                  | 1.85                  | 2.08                  | 2.07                  | 2045-2050  |
| Sri Lanka                        | 2.01                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2.05                  | 2010-2015  |
| Sudan                            | 4.39                  | 2.08                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2055-2060  |
| Suriname                         | 2.45                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2035-2040  |
| Swaziland                        | 4.54                  | 1.92                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2050-2055  |
| Sweden                           | 1.64                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Switzerland                      | 1.41                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 3.32                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2040-2045  |
| Tajikistan                       | 3.06                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2025-2030  |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 1.90                  | 1.85                  | 2.09                  | 2.08                  | 2045-2050  |
| Thailand                         | 1.93                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2.04                  | 2010-2015  |
| Togo                             | 5.33                  | 2.08                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2055-2060  |
| Tonga                            | 3.71                  | 1.97                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2050-2055  |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | 1.55                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.04                  | 2045-2050  |
| Tunisia                          | 2.01                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2.07                  | 2010-2015  |
| Turkey                           | 2.43                  | 1.85                  | 1.90                  | 2.05                  | 2020-2025  |
| Turkmenistan                     | 2.70                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2035-2040  |
| Uganda                           | 7.10                  | 2.90                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2070-2075  |
| Ukraine                          | 1.15                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2.06                  | 2045-2050  |
| United Arab Emirates             | 2.81                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2035-2040  |
| United Kingdom                   | 1.60                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.05                  | 2040-2045  |
| United Republic of Tanzania      | 5.11                  | 2.02                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2055-2060  |
| United States of America         | 2.11                  | 1.85                  | 2.06                  | 2.05                  | 2045-2050  |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 2.15                  | 1.85                  | 1.97                  | 2.06                  | 2020-2025  |
| Uruguay                          | 2.30                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2040-2045  |
| Uzbekistan                       | 2.44                  | 1.85                  | 1.90                  | 2.05                  | 2015-2020  |
| Vanuatu                          | 4.13                  | 2.03                  | 1.85                  | 2.07                  | 2055-2060  |
| Venezuela                        | 2.72                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2040-2045  |
| Viet Nam                         | 2.30                  | 1.85                  | 1.90                  | 2.05                  | 2025-2030  |
| Western Sahara                   | 3.89                  | 2.00                  | 1.85                  | 2.04                  | 2050-2055  |
| Yemen                            | 7.00                  | 3.18                  | 1.85                  | 2.05                  | 2075-2080  |
| Zambia                           | 5.64                  | 2.36                  | 1.85                  | 2.03                  | 2060-2065  |
| Zimbabwe                         | 3.90                  | 1.99                  | 1.85                  | 2.02                  | 2050-2055  |

Source: United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.10. TOTAL FERTILITY IN THE ZERO-GROWTH AND MEDIUM SCENARIOS, 2095-2100, 2195-2200 AND 2295-2300

| <i>Country or area</i>                | <i>Zero-growth scenario<sup>1</sup></i> |                  |                  | <i>Medium scenario</i> |                  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                       | <i>2095-2100</i>                        | <i>2195-2200</i> | <i>2295-2300</i> | <i>2095-2100</i>       | <i>2195-2200</i> | <i>2295-2300</i> |
| Afghanistan                           | 1.85                                    | 2.03             | 2.06             | 1.85                   | 2.03             | 2.06             |
| Albania                               | 1.90                                    | 1.90             | 2.01             | 1.90                   | 2.05             | 2.07             |
| Algeria                               | 1.85                                    | 1.93             | 2.01             | 1.85                   | 2.04             | 2.05             |
| Angola                                | 1.85                                    | 2.03             | 2.04             | 1.85                   | 2.03             | 2.03             |
| Argentina                             | 1.85                                    | 1.99             | 1.95             | 1.85                   | 2.03             | 2.04             |
| Armenia                               | 2.07                                    | 1.91             | 2.06             | 2.07                   | 2.03             | 2.05             |
| Australia                             | 2.17                                    | 2.02             | 2.09             | 2.06                   | 2.02             | 2.05             |
| Austria                               | 2.06                                    | 2.04             | 2.06             | 2.06                   | 2.04             | 2.06             |
| Azerbaijan                            | 1.97                                    | 2.06             | 2.12             | 1.97                   | 2.04             | 2.07             |
| Bahamas                               | 1.90                                    | 1.98             | 2.04             | 1.90                   | 2.04             | 2.04             |
| Bahrain                               | 1.85                                    | 1.99             | 1.99             | 1.85                   | 2.02             | 2.05             |
| Bangladesh                            | 1.85                                    | 1.90             | 1.97             | 1.85                   | 2.02             | 2.05             |
| Barbados                              | 2.05                                    | 2.03             | 2.04             | 2.05                   | 2.03             | 2.04             |
| Belarus                               | 2.08                                    | 2.03             | 2.07             | 2.08                   | 2.03             | 2.07             |
| Belgium                               | 2.06                                    | 1.97             | 2.06             | 2.06                   | 2.03             | 2.05             |
| Belize                                | 1.85                                    | 1.93             | 1.97             | 1.85                   | 2.04             | 2.03             |
| Benin                                 | 1.85                                    | 1.92             | 1.99             | 1.85                   | 2.03             | 2.03             |
| Bhutan                                | 1.85                                    | 2.04             | 1.90             | 1.85                   | 2.04             | 2.05             |
| Bolivia                               | 1.85                                    | 1.95             | 2.01             | 1.85                   | 2.03             | 2.05             |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | 2.08                                    | 1.90             | 2.09             | 2.08                   | 2.04             | 2.07             |
| Botswana                              | 1.85                                    | 2.04             | 1.98             | 1.85                   | 2.04             | 2.03             |
| Brazil                                | 1.97                                    | 2.03             | 2.04             | 1.97                   | 2.03             | 2.05             |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | 1.90                                    | 2.04             | 1.99             | 1.90                   | 2.04             | 2.06             |
| Bulgaria                              | 2.06                                    | 2.03             | 2.06             | 2.06                   | 2.03             | 2.05             |
| Burkina Faso                          | 1.85                                    | 1.99             | 1.98             | 1.85                   | 2.03             | 2.03             |
| Burundi                               | 1.85                                    | 2.03             | 2.03             | 1.85                   | 2.03             | 2.03             |
| Cambodia                              | 1.85                                    | 1.97             | 1.90             | 1.85                   | 2.05             | 2.05             |
| Cameroon                              | 1.85                                    | 1.94             | 1.94             | 1.85                   | 2.05             | 2.03             |
| Canada                                | 2.13                                    | 1.93             | 2.04             | 2.06                   | 2.05             | 2.06             |
| Cape Verde                            | 1.85                                    | 1.92             | 1.95             | 1.85                   | 2.05             | 2.03             |
| Central African Republic              | 1.85                                    | 2.06             | 1.92             | 1.85                   | 2.06             | 2.03             |
| Chad                                  | 1.85                                    | 2.14             | 2.03             | 1.85                   | 2.07             | 2.03             |
| Channel Islands                       | 2.07                                    | 1.98             | 2.05             | 2.07                   | 2.04             | 2.06             |
| Chile                                 | 1.85                                    | 1.95             | 1.96             | 1.85                   | 2.03             | 2.04             |
| China                                 | 2.10                                    | 1.92             | 2.10             | 2.10                   | 2.03             | 2.08             |
| China, Hong Kong SAR                  | 2.08                                    | 1.91             | 2.10             | 2.08                   | 2.03             | 2.07             |
| China, Macao SAR                      | 2.06                                    | 2.00             | 2.06             | 2.06                   | 2.03             | 2.05             |
| Colombia                              | 1.85                                    | 1.94             | 2.00             | 1.85                   | 2.04             | 2.05             |
| Comoros                               | 1.85                                    | 2.03             | 1.90             | 1.85                   | 2.03             | 2.05             |
| Congo                                 | 1.85                                    | 2.06             | 2.00             | 1.85                   | 2.03             | 2.03             |
| Costa Rica                            | 1.90                                    | 1.92             | 2.00             | 1.90                   | 2.03             | 2.05             |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 1.85                                    | 2.00             | 1.98             | 1.85                   | 2.03             | 2.03             |
| Croatia                               | 2.07                                    | 2.03             | 2.05             | 2.07                   | 2.03             | 2.06             |
| Cuba                                  | 2.06                                    | 1.88             | 2.07             | 2.06                   | 2.03             | 2.06             |
| Cyprus                                | 2.08                                    | 2.03             | 2.17             | 2.08                   | 2.03             | 2.07             |
| Czech Republic                        | 2.06                                    | 2.04             | 2.05             | 2.06                   | 2.04             | 2.06             |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | 2.07                                    | 2.04             | 2.07             | 2.07                   | 2.04             | 2.05             |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo      | 1.85                                    | 2.03             | 2.02             | 1.85                   | 2.03             | 2.03             |

TABLE B.10 (continued)

| Country or area                    | Zero-growth scenario <sup>1</sup> |           |           | Medium scenario |           |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                    | 2095-2100                         | 2195-2200 | 2295-2300 | 2095-2100       | 2195-2200 | 2295-2300 |
| Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste | 1.85                              | 1.99      | 1.97      | 1.85            | 2.04      | 2.05      |
| Denmark                            | 2.07                              | 1.92      | 2.06      | 2.07            | 2.03      | 2.06      |
| Djibouti                           | 1.85                              | 2.03      | 1.92      | 1.85            | 2.03      | 2.04      |
| Dominican Republic                 | 1.85                              | 1.90      | 1.98      | 1.85            | 2.04      | 2.06      |
| Ecuador                            | 1.85                              | 2.08      | 1.96      | 1.85            | 2.08      | 2.05      |
| Egypt                              | 1.85                              | 1.89      | 1.96      | 1.85            | 2.03      | 2.05      |
| El Salvador                        | 1.85                              | 2.10      | 1.97      | 1.85            | 2.08      | 2.05      |
| Equatorial Guinea                  | 1.85                              | 2.09      | 1.99      | 1.85            | 2.07      | 2.03      |
| Eritrea                            | 1.85                              | 2.06      | 1.99      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| Estonia                            | 1.95                              | 2.07      | 2.02      | 2.06            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| Ethiopia                           | 1.85                              | 2.06      | 1.94      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.03      |
| Fiji                               | 1.85                              | 1.97      | 1.97      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| Finland                            | 2.06                              | 2.08      | 2.05      | 2.06            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| France                             | 2.15                              | 2.07      | 2.11      | 2.06            | 2.07      | 2.05      |
| French Guiana                      | 1.85                              | 1.95      | 1.97      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| French Polynesia                   | 1.85                              | 1.89      | 1.99      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| Gabon                              | 1.85                              | 1.93      | 1.97      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| Gambia                             | 1.85                              | 2.00      | 1.99      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| Georgia                            | 2.07                              | 2.07      | 2.09      | 2.07            | 2.06      | 2.06      |
| Germany                            | 2.06                              | 1.96      | 2.06      | 2.06            | 2.03      | 2.06      |
| Ghana                              | 1.85                              | 2.04      | 1.90      | 1.85            | 2.04      | 2.03      |
| Greece                             | 2.08                              | 2.05      | 2.08      | 2.08            | 2.05      | 2.07      |
| Guadeloupe                         | 2.05                              | 2.05      | 2.06      | 2.05            | 2.05      | 2.04      |
| Guam                               | 1.85                              | 2.06      | 1.98      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| Guatemala                          | 1.85                              | 1.96      | 1.99      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| Guinea                             | 1.85                              | 1.92      | 2.01      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| Guinea-Bissau                      | 1.85                              | 2.00      | 2.04      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| Guyana                             | 1.85                              | 1.98      | 2.02      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Haiti                              | 1.85                              | 1.90      | 2.00      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| Honduras                           | 1.85                              | 1.98      | 1.98      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| Hungary                            | 2.06                              | 2.02      | 2.04      | 2.06            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| Iceland                            | 2.07                              | 1.99      | 2.05      | 2.07            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| India                              | 1.85                              | 1.93      | 1.97      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Indonesia                          | 1.90                              | 1.94      | 2.05      | 1.90            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)         | 1.90                              | 1.93      | 2.02      | 1.90            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Iraq                               | 1.85                              | 2.11      | 2.00      | 1.85            | 2.09      | 2.05      |
| Ireland                            | 2.08                              | 2.06      | 2.15      | 2.08            | 2.04      | 2.07      |
| Israel                             | 1.85                              | 2.00      | 1.98      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| Italy                              | 2.07                              | 2.06      | 2.07      | 2.07            | 2.06      | 2.07      |
| Jamaica                            | 1.85                              | 2.08      | 1.98      | 1.85            | 2.07      | 2.05      |
| Japan                              | 2.06                              | 1.95      | 2.07      | 2.06            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| Jordan                             | 1.85                              | 2.18      | 1.97      | 1.85            | 2.07      | 2.05      |
| Kazakhstan                         | 2.05                              | 2.08      | 2.08      | 2.05            | 2.06      | 2.06      |
| Kenya                              | 1.85                              | 2.00      | 1.94      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| Kuwait                             | 1.85                              | 1.95      | 1.94      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.03      |
| Kyrgyzstan                         | 1.85                              | 1.96      | 1.99      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic   | 1.85                              | 1.92      | 1.98      | 1.85            | 2.03      | 2.05      |
| Latvia                             | 2.07                              | 2.03      | 2.02      | 2.07            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| Lebanon                            | 1.97                              | 2.05      | 2.04      | 1.97            | 2.05      | 2.05      |



TABLE B.10 (continued)

| Country or area                  | Zero-growth scenario <sup>1</sup> |           |           | Medium scenario |           |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                  | 2095-2100                         | 2195-2200 | 2295-2300 | 2095-2100       | 2195-2200 | 2295-2300 |
| Lesotho                          | 1.85                              | 2.05      | 1.94      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| Liberia                          | 1.85                              | 1.94      | 2.00      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya           | 1.85                              | 1.99      | 1.97      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| Lithuania                        | 1.80                              | 1.94      | 1.96      | 2.06            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| Luxembourg                       | 2.20                              | 2.02      | 2.13      | 2.07            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| Madagascar                       | 1.85                              | 1.93      | 2.00      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.02      |
| Malawi                           | 1.85                              | 2.05      | 1.98      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| Malaysia                         | 1.85                              | 2.08      | 1.96      | 1.85            | 2.07      | 2.06      |
| Maldives                         | 1.85                              | 2.06      | 2.00      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.04      |
| Mali                             | 1.85                              | 2.05      | 2.02      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.03      |
| Malta                            | 2.07                              | 2.04      | 2.12      | 2.07            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| Martinique                       | 2.05                              | 2.08      | 2.07      | 2.05            | 2.06      | 2.04      |
| Mauritania                       | 1.85                              | 2.07      | 1.91      | 1.85            | 2.07      | 2.03      |
| Mauritius                        | 2.05                              | 2.05      | 2.06      | 2.05            | 2.06      | 2.04      |
| Mexico                           | 1.85                              | 2.04      | 1.98      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Micronesia (Federated States of) | 1.85                              | 2.07      | 2.02      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.07      |
| Mongolia                         | 1.85                              | 2.06      | 2.00      | 1.85            | 2.07      | 2.05      |
| Morocco                          | 1.85                              | 2.05      | 1.96      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Mozambique                       | 1.85                              | 2.06      | 1.96      | 1.85            | 2.07      | 2.03      |
| Myanmar                          | 1.85                              | 2.01      | 1.99      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Namibia                          | 1.85                              | 2.04      | 1.93      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| Nepal                            | 1.85                              | 2.07      | 2.01      | 1.85            | 2.07      | 2.05      |
| Netherlands                      | 2.11                              | 2.17      | 2.05      | 2.06            | 2.07      | 2.05      |
| Netherlands Antilles             | 2.05                              | 2.02      | 2.05      | 2.05            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| New Caledonia                    | 1.85                              | 1.90      | 1.97      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| New Zealand                      | 2.07                              | 2.07      | 2.08      | 2.07            | 2.06      | 2.06      |
| Nicaragua                        | 1.85                              | 2.06      | 2.02      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Niger                            | 1.85                              | 2.04      | 2.04      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| Nigeria                          | 1.85                              | 1.99      | 1.91      | 1.85            | 2.07      | 2.04      |
| Norway                           | 2.06                              | 2.09      | 2.08      | 2.06            | 2.07      | 2.06      |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory   | 1.85                              | 2.06      | 2.05      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Oman                             | 1.85                              | 2.08      | 2.04      | 1.85            | 2.07      | 2.05      |
| Pakistan                         | 1.85                              | 2.07      | 2.03      | 1.85            | 2.07      | 2.05      |
| Panama                           | 1.85                              | 2.04      | 1.96      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Papua New Guinea                 | 1.85                              | 2.07      | 2.04      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.06      |
| Paraguay                         | 1.85                              | 2.10      | 2.01      | 1.85            | 2.08      | 2.05      |
| Peru                             | 1.85                              | 2.07      | 1.96      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Philippines                      | 1.85                              | 2.08      | 1.96      | 1.85            | 2.08      | 2.06      |
| Poland                           | 2.07                              | 2.09      | 2.08      | 2.07            | 2.08      | 2.06      |
| Portugal                         | 2.07                              | 2.06      | 2.07      | 2.07            | 2.06      | 2.06      |
| Puerto Rico                      | 2.05                              | 2.06      | 2.08      | 2.05            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| Qatar                            | 1.85                              | 2.11      | 1.96      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Republic of Korea                | 2.06                              | 2.05      | 2.09      | 2.06            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Republic of Moldova              | 2.08                              | 2.13      | 2.07      | 2.08            | 2.06      | 2.06      |
| Réunion                          | 1.90                              | 2.05      | 2.01      | 1.90            | 2.06      | 2.02      |
| Romania                          | 2.07                              | 2.05      | 2.03      | 2.07            | 2.06      | 2.06      |
| Russian Federation               | 2.08                              | 2.01      | 2.02      | 2.08            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| Rwanda                           | 1.85                              | 2.04      | 1.91      | 1.85            | 2.04      | 2.02      |
| Saint Lucia                      | 1.90                              | 2.06      | 2.04      | 1.90            | 2.06      | 2.07      |

TABLE B.10 (continued)

| Country or area                  | Zero-growth scenario <sup>1</sup> |           |           | Medium scenario |           |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                  | 2095-2100                         | 2195-2200 | 2295-2300 | 2095-2100       | 2195-2200 | 2295-2300 |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 1.97                              | 1.96      | 2.02      | 1.97            | 2.07      | 2.03      |
| Samoa                            | 1.85                              | 2.06      | 2.04      | 1.85            | 2.04      | 2.06      |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 1.85                              | 2.03      | 2.00      | 1.85            | 2.09      | 2.03      |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 1.85                              | 1.95      | 2.00      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| Senegal                          | 1.85                              | 2.06      | 1.97      | 1.85            | 2.04      | 2.03      |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | 2.09                              | 1.96      | 2.10      | 2.09            | 2.05      | 2.08      |
| Sierra Leone                     | 1.85                              | 2.05      | 2.00      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.04      |
| Singapore                        | 2.09                              | 2.08      | 2.12      | 2.09            | 2.05      | 2.09      |
| Slovakia                         | 2.06                              | 2.01      | 2.07      | 2.06            | 2.07      | 2.05      |
| Slovenia                         | 2.06                              | 2.02      | 2.07      | 2.06            | 2.03      | 2.06      |
| Solomon Islands                  | 1.85                              | 2.12      | 2.03      | 1.85            | 2.04      | 2.07      |
| Somalia                          | 1.85                              | 2.04      | 2.04      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.03      |
| South Africa                     | 1.85                              | 1.93      | 2.03      | 1.85            | 2.03      | 2.03      |
| Spain                            | 2.08                              | 1.98      | 2.09      | 2.08            | 2.05      | 2.07      |
| Sri Lanka                        | 2.05                              | 1.95      | 2.06      | 2.05            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| Sudan                            | 1.85                              | 1.98      | 2.00      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Suriname                         | 1.85                              | 1.98      | 2.00      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Swaziland                        | 1.85                              | 1.95      | 1.97      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| Sweden                           | 2.07                              | 2.05      | 2.06      | 2.07            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| Switzerland                      | 2.06                              | 1.93      | 2.04      | 2.06            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 1.85                              | 1.92      | 1.96      | 1.85            | 2.04      | 2.05      |
| Tajikistan                       | 1.85                              | 2.01      | 2.00      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 2.09                              | 2.03      | 2.10      | 2.09            | 2.05      | 2.08      |
| Thailand                         | 2.05                              | 1.92      | 2.07      | 2.05            | 2.04      | 2.04      |
| Togo                             | 1.85                              | 1.99      | 1.91      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.03      |
| Tonga                            | 1.85                              | 1.93      | 1.99      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | 2.07                              | 1.95      | 2.12      | 2.07            | 2.05      | 2.04      |
| Tunisia                          | 2.05                              | 1.97      | 2.14      | 2.05            | 2.05      | 2.07      |
| Turkey                           | 1.90                              | 2.01      | 2.07      | 1.90            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Turkmenistan                     | 1.85                              | 1.93      | 1.97      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| Uganda                           | 1.85                              | 1.94      | 2.04      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| Ukraine                          | 2.07                              | 1.93      | 2.05      | 2.07            | 2.05      | 2.06      |
| United Arab Emirates             | 1.85                              | 1.93      | 1.97      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| United Kingdom                   | 2.08                              | 2.03      | 2.05      | 2.06            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| United Republic of Tanzania      | 1.85                              | 2.07      | 1.95      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.03      |
| United States of America         | 2.06                              | 2.11      | 2.07      | 2.06            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 1.97                              | 2.07      | 2.05      | 1.97            | 2.06      | 2.06      |
| Uruguay                          | 1.85                              | 1.95      | 1.96      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| Uzbekistan                       | 1.90                              | 1.93      | 2.03      | 1.90            | 2.05      | 2.05      |
| Vanuatu                          | 1.85                              | 2.06      | 2.04      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.07      |
| Venezuela                        | 1.85                              | 2.03      | 1.96      | 1.85            | 2.07      | 2.05      |
| Viet Nam                         | 1.90                              | 2.07      | 2.02      | 1.90            | 2.07      | 2.05      |
| Western Sahara                   | 1.85                              | 1.96      | 1.97      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.04      |
| Yemen                            | 1.85                              | 2.02      | 2.05      | 1.85            | 2.07      | 2.05      |
| Zambia                           | 1.85                              | 2.06      | 1.93      | 1.85            | 2.06      | 2.03      |
| Zimbabwe                         | 1.85                              | 1.99      | 1.96      | 1.85            | 2.05      | 2.02      |

Source: United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

<sup>1</sup> Numbers in bold differ between the zero-growth and the medium scenarios.

TABLE B.11. TOTAL FERTILITY IN THE HIGH SCENARIO BY COUNTRY OR AREA,  
2000-2005, 2045-2050, 2095-2100 AND 2295-2300

| <i>Country or area</i>                | <i>2000-<br/>2005</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Afghanistan                           | 6.90                  | 3.27                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Albania                               | 2.43                  | 2.35                  | 2.15                  | 2.35                  |
| Algeria                               | 3.05                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Angola                                | 7.45                  | 3.50                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Argentina                             | 2.60                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Armenia                               | 1.40                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Australia                             | 1.74                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Austria                               | 1.32                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Azerbaijan                            | 2.30                  | 2.35                  | 2.22                  | 2.35                  |
| Bahamas                               | 2.40                  | 2.35                  | 2.15                  | 2.35                  |
| Bahrain                               | 2.91                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Bangladesh                            | 3.71                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Barbados                              | 1.60                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Belarus                               | 1.27                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Belgium                               | 1.70                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Belize                                | 3.40                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Benin                                 | 5.91                  | 2.66                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Bhutan                                | 5.27                  | 2.67                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Bolivia                               | 4.07                  | 2.49                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | 1.45                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Botswana                              | 3.95                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Brazil                                | 2.41                  | 2.35                  | 2.22                  | 2.35                  |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | 2.70                  | 2.35                  | 2.15                  | 2.35                  |
| Bulgaria                              | 1.13                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Burkina Faso                          | 6.89                  | 3.43                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Burundi                               | 7.05                  | 3.24                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Cambodia                              | 5.02                  | 2.63                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Cameroon                              | 4.86                  | 2.60                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Canada                                | 1.51                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Cape Verde                            | 3.55                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Central African Republic              | 5.17                  | 2.74                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Chad                                  | 6.90                  | 3.06                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Channel Islands                       | 1.59                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Chile                                 | 2.53                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| China                                 | 2.08                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| China, Hong Kong SAR                  | 1.07                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| China, Macao SAR                      | 1.30                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Colombia                              | 2.76                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Comoros                               | 5.15                  | 2.64                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Congo                                 | 6.54                  | 2.89                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Costa Rica                            | 2.53                  | 2.35                  | 2.15                  | 2.35                  |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 4.98                  | 2.61                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Croatia                               | 1.75                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Cuba                                  | 1.80                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Cyprus                                | 2.15                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Czech Republic                        | 1.19                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | 2.27                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |

TABLE B.11 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>             | <i>2000-<br/>2005</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Democratic Republic of the Congo   | 6.95                  | 3.11                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste | 4.10                  | 2.49                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Denmark                            | 1.81                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Djibouti                           | 5.95                  | 2.88                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Dominican Republic                 | 2.86                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Ecuador                            | 3.01                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Egypt                              | 3.51                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| El Salvador                        | 3.13                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Equatorial Guinea                  | 6.14                  | 2.67                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Eritrea                            | 5.68                  | 2.73                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Estonia                            | 1.29                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Ethiopia                           | 6.39                  | 3.05                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Fiji                               | 3.13                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Finland                            | 1.77                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| France                             | 1.99                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| French Guiana                      | 3.58                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| French Polynesia                   | 2.60                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Gabon                              | 4.24                  | 2.51                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Gambia                             | 4.95                  | 2.61                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Georgia                            | 1.55                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Germany                            | 1.44                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Ghana                              | 4.36                  | 2.53                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Greece                             | 1.37                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Guadeloupe                         | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Guam                               | 3.13                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Guatemala                          | 4.66                  | 2.44                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Guinea                             | 6.07                  | 2.83                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Guinea-Bissau                      | 7.35                  | 3.36                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Guyana                             | 2.45                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Haiti                              | 4.23                  | 2.53                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Honduras                           | 3.97                  | 2.45                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Hungary                            | 1.23                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Iceland                            | 2.20                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| India                              | 3.26                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Indonesia                          | 2.60                  | 2.35                  | 2.15                  | 2.35                  |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)         | 2.53                  | 2.35                  | 2.15                  | 2.35                  |
| Iraq                               | 5.02                  | 2.49                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Ireland                            | 2.15                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Israel                             | 2.94                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Italy                              | 1.26                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Jamaica                            | 2.50                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Japan                              | 1.39                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Jordan                             | 3.82                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Kazakhstan                         | 2.10                  | 2.35                  | 2.30                  | 2.35                  |
| Kenya                              | 4.25                  | 2.50                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Kuwait                             | 2.89                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Kyrgyzstan                         | 2.89                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic   | 5.03                  | 2.47                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Latvia                             | 1.20                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |

TABLE B.11 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>2000-<br/>2005</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Lebanon                          | 2.29                  | 2.35                  | 2.22                  | 2.35                  |
| Lesotho                          | 4.09                  | 2.49                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Liberia                          | 7.05                  | 3.28                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya           | 3.27                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Lithuania                        | 1.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Luxembourg                       | 1.83                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Madagascar                       | 5.95                  | 2.88                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Malawi                           | 6.35                  | 3.03                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Malaysia                         | 3.15                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Maldives                         | 5.58                  | 2.58                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Mali                             | 7.25                  | 3.40                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Malta                            | 1.81                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Martinique                       | 2.15                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Mauritania                       | 6.00                  | 2.94                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Mauritius                        | 2.20                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Mexico                           | 2.75                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Micronesia (Federated States of) | 4.05                  | 2.48                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Mongolia                         | 2.67                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Morocco                          | 3.00                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Mozambique                       | 5.88                  | 2.79                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Myanmar                          | 3.11                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Namibia                          | 4.81                  | 2.58                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Nepal                            | 4.51                  | 2.55                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Netherlands                      | 1.81                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Netherlands Antilles             | 2.30                  | 2.35                  | 2.30                  | 2.35                  |
| New Caledonia                    | 2.70                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| New Zealand                      | 2.16                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Nicaragua                        | 4.00                  | 2.47                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Niger                            | 8.00                  | 4.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Nigeria                          | 5.67                  | 2.74                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Norway                           | 1.90                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory   | 5.82                  | 2.84                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Oman                             | 5.21                  | 2.69                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Pakistan                         | 5.33                  | 2.56                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Panama                           | 2.77                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Papua New Guinea                 | 4.34                  | 2.53                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Paraguay                         | 4.09                  | 2.40                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Peru                             | 3.11                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Philippines                      | 3.43                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Poland                           | 1.29                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Portugal                         | 1.49                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Puerto Rico                      | 2.14                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Qatar                            | 3.47                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Republic of Korea                | 1.49                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Republic of Moldova              | 1.55                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Réunion                          | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.15                  | 2.35                  |
| Romania                          | 1.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Russian Federation               | 1.17                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Rwanda                           | 5.99                  | 2.67                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |

TABLE B.11 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>2000-<br/>2005</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Saint Lucia                      | 2.40                  | 2.35                  | 2.15                  | 2.35                  |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 2.40                  | 2.35                  | 2.22                  | 2.35                  |
| Samoa                            | 4.37                  | 2.55                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 4.24                  | 2.51                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 4.78                  | 2.42                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Senegal                          | 5.22                  | 2.66                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | 1.75                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Sierra Leone                     | 6.75                  | 2.95                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Singapore                        | 1.46                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Slovakia                         | 1.31                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Slovenia                         | 1.16                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Solomon Islands                  | 4.67                  | 2.41                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Somalia                          | 7.50                  | 3.55                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| South Africa                     | 2.86                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Spain                            | 1.25                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Sri Lanka                        | 2.26                  | 2.35                  | 2.30                  | 2.35                  |
| Sudan                            | 4.64                  | 2.58                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Suriname                         | 2.62                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Swaziland                        | 4.79                  | 2.42                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Sweden                           | 1.72                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Switzerland                      | 1.44                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 3.57                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Tajikistan                       | 3.31                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 2.05                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Thailand                         | 2.18                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Togo                             | 5.58                  | 2.58                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Tonga                            | 3.96                  | 2.47                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | 1.75                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| Tunisia                          | 2.26                  | 2.35                  | 2.30                  | 2.35                  |
| Turkey                           | 2.68                  | 2.35                  | 2.15                  | 2.35                  |
| Turkmenistan                     | 3.00                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Uganda                           | 7.10                  | 3.40                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Ukraine                          | 1.25                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| United Arab Emirates             | 3.07                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| United Kingdom                   | 1.70                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| United Republic of Tanzania      | 5.36                  | 2.53                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| United States of America         | 2.22                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  | 2.35                  |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 2.40                  | 2.35                  | 2.22                  | 2.35                  |
| Uruguay                          | 2.38                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Uzbekistan                       | 2.69                  | 2.35                  | 2.15                  | 2.35                  |
| Vanuatu                          | 4.38                  | 2.53                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Venezuela                        | 2.97                  | 2.35                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Viet Nam                         | 2.50                  | 2.35                  | 2.15                  | 2.35                  |
| Western Sahara                   | 4.14                  | 2.50                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Yemen                            | 7.26                  | 3.68                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Zambia                           | 5.89                  | 2.86                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |
| Zimbabwe                         | 4.15                  | 2.49                  | 2.10                  | 2.35                  |

*Source:* United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.12. TOTAL FERTILITY IN THE LOW SCENARIO BY COUNTRY OR AREA,  
2000-2005, 2045-2050, 2095-2100 AND 2295-2300

| <i>Country or area</i>                | <i>2000-<br/>2005</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Afghanistan                           | 6.55                  | 2.27                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Albania                               | 2.03                  | 1.35                  | 1.65                  | 1.85                  |
| Algeria                               | 2.55                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Angola                                | 6.95                  | 2.50                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Argentina                             | 2.19                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Armenia                               | 0.90                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Australia                             | 1.66                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Austria                               | 1.25                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Azerbaijan                            | 1.90                  | 1.35                  | 1.72                  | 1.85                  |
| Bahamas                               | 2.04                  | 1.35                  | 1.65                  | 1.85                  |
| Bahrain                               | 2.41                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Bangladesh                            | 3.21                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Barbados                              | 1.40                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Belarus                               | 1.13                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Belgium                               | 1.62                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Belize                                | 2.90                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Benin                                 | 5.41                  | 1.66                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Bhutan                                | 4.77                  | 1.67                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Bolivia                               | 3.57                  | 1.49                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | 1.15                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Botswana                              | 3.45                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Brazil                                | 1.97                  | 1.35                  | 1.72                  | 1.85                  |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | 2.23                  | 1.35                  | 1.65                  | 1.85                  |
| Bulgaria                              | 1.07                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Burkina Faso                          | 6.43                  | 2.43                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Burundi                               | 6.55                  | 2.24                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Cambodia                              | 4.52                  | 1.63                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Cameroon                              | 4.36                  | 1.60                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Canada                                | 1.44                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Cape Verde                            | 3.05                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Central African Republic              | 4.67                  | 1.74                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Chad                                  | 6.40                  | 2.06                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Channel Islands                       | 1.49                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Chile                                 | 2.10                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| China                                 | 1.58                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| China, Hong Kong SAR                  | 0.93                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| China, Macao SAR                      | 1.00                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Colombia                              | 2.37                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Comoros                               | 4.65                  | 1.64                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Congo                                 | 6.04                  | 1.89                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Costa Rica                            | 2.03                  | 1.35                  | 1.65                  | 1.85                  |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 4.48                  | 1.61                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Croatia                               | 1.55                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Cuba                                  | 1.30                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Cyprus                                | 1.65                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Czech Republic                        | 1.13                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | 1.77                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |

TABLE B.12 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>             | <i>2000-<br/>2005</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Democratic Republic of the Congo   | 6.45                  | 2.11                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste | 3.60                  | 1.49                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Denmark                            | 1.73                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Djibouti                           | 5.45                  | 1.88                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Dominican Republic                 | 2.46                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Ecuador                            | 2.51                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Egypt                              | 3.04                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| El Salvador                        | 2.63                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Equatorial Guinea                  | 5.64                  | 1.67                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Eritrea                            | 5.18                  | 1.73                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Estonia                            | 1.15                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Ethiopia                           | 5.89                  | 2.05                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Fiji                               | 2.63                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Finland                            | 1.69                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| France                             | 1.70                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| French Guiana                      | 3.08                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| French Polynesia                   | 2.19                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Gabon                              | 3.74                  | 1.51                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Gambia                             | 4.45                  | 1.61                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Georgia                            | 1.25                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Germany                            | 1.25                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Ghana                              | 3.86                  | 1.53                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Greece                             | 1.17                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Guadeloupe                         | 1.85                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Guam                               | 2.63                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Guatemala                          | 4.16                  | 1.44                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Guinea                             | 5.57                  | 1.83                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Guinea-Bissau                      | 6.85                  | 2.36                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Guyana                             | 2.06                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Haiti                              | 3.73                  | 1.53                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Honduras                           | 3.47                  | 1.45                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Hungary                            | 1.17                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Iceland                            | 1.70                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| India                              | 2.76                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Indonesia                          | 2.10                  | 1.35                  | 1.65                  | 1.85                  |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)         | 2.08                  | 1.35                  | 1.65                  | 1.85                  |
| Iraq                               | 4.52                  | 1.49                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Ireland                            | 1.65                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Israel                             | 2.45                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Italy                              | 1.20                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Jamaica                            | 2.11                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Japan                              | 1.25                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Jordan                             | 3.32                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Kazakhstan                         | 1.80                  | 1.35                  | 1.80                  | 1.85                  |
| Kenya                              | 3.75                  | 1.50                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Kuwait                             | 2.41                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Kyrgyzstan                         | 2.39                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic   | 4.53                  | 1.47                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Latvia                             | 1.00                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |



TABLE B.12 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>2000-<br/>2005</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Lebanon                          | 1.93                  | 1.35                  | 1.72                  | 1.85                  |
| Lesotho                          | 3.59                  | 1.49                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Liberia                          | 6.55                  | 2.28                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya           | 2.77                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Lithuania                        | 1.15                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Luxembourg                       | 1.63                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Madagascar                       | 5.45                  | 1.88                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Malawi                           | 5.85                  | 2.03                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Malaysia                         | 2.65                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Maldives                         | 5.08                  | 1.58                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Mali                             | 6.75                  | 2.40                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Malta                            | 1.72                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Martinique                       | 1.65                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Mauritania                       | 5.54                  | 1.94                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Mauritius                        | 1.70                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Mexico                           | 2.25                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Micronesia (Federated States of) | 3.55                  | 1.48                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Mongolia                         | 2.17                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Morocco                          | 2.50                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Mozambique                       | 5.38                  | 1.79                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Myanmar                          | 2.61                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Namibia                          | 4.31                  | 1.58                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Nepal                            | 4.01                  | 1.55                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Netherlands                      | 1.59                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Netherlands Antilles             | 1.80                  | 1.35                  | 1.80                  | 1.85                  |
| New Caledonia                    | 2.20                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| New Zealand                      | 1.86                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Nicaragua                        | 3.50                  | 1.47                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Niger                            | 7.75                  | 3.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Nigeria                          | 5.17                  | 1.74                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Norway                           | 1.77                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory   | 5.32                  | 1.84                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Oman                             | 4.71                  | 1.69                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Pakistan                         | 4.83                  | 1.56                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Panama                           | 2.45                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Papua New Guinea                 | 3.84                  | 1.53                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Paraguay                         | 3.59                  | 1.40                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Peru                             | 2.62                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Philippines                      | 2.93                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Poland                           | 1.22                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Portugal                         | 1.42                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Puerto Rico                      | 1.64                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Qatar                            | 2.97                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Republic of Korea                | 1.32                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Republic of Moldova              | 1.25                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Réunion                          | 2.05                  | 1.35                  | 1.65                  | 1.85                  |
| Romania                          | 1.29                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Russian Federation               | 1.11                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Rwanda                           | 5.49                  | 1.67                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |

TABLE B.12 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>2000-<br/>2005</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Saint Lucia                      | 2.02                  | 1.35                  | 1.65                  | 1.85                  |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 1.98                  | 1.35                  | 1.72                  | 1.85                  |
| Samoa                            | 3.87                  | 1.55                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 3.74                  | 1.51                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 4.28                  | 1.42                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Senegal                          | 4.72                  | 1.66                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | 1.55                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Sierra Leone                     | 6.25                  | 1.95                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Singapore                        | 1.25                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Slovakia                         | 1.25                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Slovenia                         | 1.11                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Solomon Islands                  | 4.17                  | 1.41                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Somalia                          | 7.00                  | 2.55                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| South Africa                     | 2.36                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Spain                            | 1.05                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Sri Lanka                        | 1.76                  | 1.35                  | 1.80                  | 1.85                  |
| Sudan                            | 4.14                  | 1.58                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Suriname                         | 2.20                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Swaziland                        | 4.29                  | 1.42                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Sweden                           | 1.55                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Switzerland                      | 1.37                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 3.07                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Tajikistan                       | 2.81                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 1.75                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Thailand                         | 1.68                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Togo                             | 5.08                  | 1.58                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Tonga                            | 3.46                  | 1.47                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | 1.40                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| Tunisia                          | 1.76                  | 1.35                  | 1.80                  | 1.85                  |
| Turkey                           | 2.18                  | 1.35                  | 1.65                  | 1.85                  |
| Turkmenistan                     | 2.40                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Uganda                           | 6.85                  | 2.40                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Ukraine                          | 1.05                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| United Arab Emirates             | 2.57                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| United Kingdom                   | 1.50                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| United Republic of Tanzania      | 4.86                  | 1.53                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| United States of America         | 2.00                  | 1.35                  | 1.85                  | 1.85                  |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 1.90                  | 1.35                  | 1.72                  | 1.85                  |
| Uruguay                          | 2.05                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Uzbekistan                       | 2.19                  | 1.35                  | 1.65                  | 1.85                  |
| Vanuatu                          | 3.88                  | 1.53                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Venezuela                        | 2.47                  | 1.35                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Viet Nam                         | 2.05                  | 1.35                  | 1.65                  | 1.85                  |
| Western Sahara                   | 3.64                  | 1.50                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Yemen                            | 6.76                  | 2.68                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Zambia                           | 5.39                  | 1.86                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |
| Zimbabwe                         | 3.65                  | 1.49                  | 1.60                  | 1.85                  |

*Source:* United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.13. TOTAL FERTILITY BY COUNTRY OR AREA, 1995-2000  
(children per woman)

| <i>Country or area</i>                | <i>1995-2000</i> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Afghanistan                           | 6.90             |
| Albania                               | 2.43             |
| Algeria                               | 3.15             |
| Angola                                | 7.20             |
| Argentina                             | 2.62             |
| Armenia                               | 1.42             |
| Australia                             | 1.77             |
| Austria                               | 1.36             |
| Azerbaijan                            | 2.30             |
| Bahamas                               | 2.40             |
| Bahrain                               | 2.98             |
| Bangladesh                            | 3.95             |
| Barbados                              | 1.50             |
| Belarus                               | 1.27             |
| Belgium                               | 1.60             |
| Belize                                | 3.60             |
| Benin                                 | 6.10             |
| Bhutan                                | 5.50             |
| Bolivia                               | 4.32             |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | 1.35             |
| Botswana                              | 4.00             |
| Brazil                                | 2.34             |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | 2.70             |
| Bulgaria                              | 1.14             |
| Burkina Faso                          | 6.89             |
| Burundi                               | 6.80             |
| Cambodia                              | 5.25             |
| Cameroon                              | 5.10             |
| Canada                                | 1.56             |
| Cape Verde                            | 3.80             |
| Central African Republic              | 5.30             |
| Chad                                  | 6.65             |
| Channel Islands                       | 1.50             |
| Chile                                 | 2.44             |
| China                                 | 1.80             |
| China, Hong Kong SAR                  | 1.10             |
| China, Macao SAR                      | 1.15             |
| Colombia                              | 2.80             |
| Comoros                               | 5.40             |
| Congo                                 | 6.29             |
| Costa Rica                            | 2.58             |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 5.30             |
| Croatia                               | 1.60             |
| Cuba                                  | 1.55             |
| Cyprus                                | 1.96             |
| Czech Republic                        | 1.18             |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | 2.05             |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo      | 6.70             |

TABLE B.13 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>             | <i>1995-2000</i> |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste | 4.35             |
| Denmark                            | 1.75             |
| Djibouti                           | 6.10             |
| Dominican Republic                 | 2.88             |
| Ecuador                            | 3.10             |
| Egypt                              | 3.51             |
| El Salvador                        | 3.17             |
| Equatorial Guinea                  | 5.89             |
| Eritrea                            | 5.93             |
| Estonia                            | 1.28             |
| Ethiopia                           | 6.50             |
| Fiji                               | 3.20             |
| Finland                            | 1.74             |
| France                             | 1.76             |
| French Guiana                      | 3.83             |
| French Polynesia                   | 2.60             |
| Gabon                              | 4.50             |
| Gambia                             | 5.20             |
| Georgia                            | 1.58             |
| Germany                            | 1.34             |
| Ghana                              | 4.60             |
| Greece                             | 1.30             |
| Guadeloupe                         | 2.10             |
| Guam                               | 3.20             |
| Guatemala                          | 4.93             |
| Guinea                             | 6.27             |
| Guinea-Bissau                      | 7.10             |
| Guyana                             | 2.45             |
| Haiti                              | 4.38             |
| Honduras                           | 4.30             |
| Hungary                            | 1.38             |
| Iceland                            | 2.06             |
| India                              | 3.45             |
| Indonesia                          | 2.60             |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)         | 2.53             |
| Iraq                               | 5.25             |
| Ireland                            | 1.90             |
| Israel                             | 2.94             |
| Italy                              | 1.21             |
| Jamaica                            | 2.50             |
| Japan                              | 1.39             |
| Jordan                             | 4.11             |
| Kazakhstan                         | 2.10             |
| Kenya                              | 4.60             |
| Kuwait                             | 2.89             |
| Kyrgyzstan                         | 2.89             |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic   | 5.30             |
| Latvia                             | 1.17             |
| Lebanon                            | 2.29             |
| Lesotho                            | 4.34             |

TABLE B.13 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>1995-2000</i> |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Liberia                          | 6.80             |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya           | 3.43             |
| Lithuania                        | 1.38             |
| Luxembourg                       | 1.73             |
| Madagascar                       | 6.10             |
| Malawi                           | 6.46             |
| Malaysia                         | 3.26             |
| Maldives                         | 5.80             |
| Mali                             | 7.00             |
| Malta                            | 1.86             |
| Martinique                       | 1.90             |
| Mauritania                       | 6.00             |
| Mauritius                        | 2.05             |
| Mexico                           | 2.75             |
| Micronesia (Federated States of) | 4.30             |
| Mongolia                         | 2.70             |
| Morocco                          | 3.00             |
| Mozambique                       | 5.90             |
| Myanmar                          | 3.30             |
| Namibia                          | 5.15             |
| Nepal                            | 4.65             |
| Netherlands                      | 1.60             |
| Netherlands Antilles             | 2.10             |
| New Caledonia                    | 2.60             |
| New Zealand                      | 1.97             |
| Nicaragua                        | 4.32             |
| Niger                            | 8.00             |
| Nigeria                          | 5.92             |
| Norway                           | 1.85             |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory   | 5.99             |
| Oman                             | 5.44             |
| Pakistan                         | 5.48             |
| Panama                           | 2.79             |
| Papua New Guinea                 | 4.60             |
| Paraguay                         | 4.17             |
| Peru                             | 3.20             |
| Philippines                      | 3.64             |
| Poland                           | 1.48             |
| Portugal                         | 1.46             |
| Puerto Rico                      | 1.99             |
| Qatar                            | 3.70             |
| Republic of Korea                | 1.51             |
| Republic of Moldova              | 1.56             |
| Réunion                          | 2.30             |
| Romania                          | 1.32             |
| Russian Federation               | 1.25             |
| Rwanda                           | 6.20             |
| Saint Lucia                      | 2.40             |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 2.40             |
| Samoa                            | 4.51             |

TABLE B.13 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>       | <i>1995-2000</i> |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Sao Tome and Principe        | 4.50             |
| Saudi Arabia                 | 5.09             |
| Senegal                      | 5.40             |
| Serbia and Montenegro        | 1.77             |
| Sierra Leone                 | 6.50             |
| Singapore                    | 1.57             |
| Slovakia                     | 1.40             |
| Slovenia                     | 1.25             |
| Solomon Islands              | 4.99             |
| Somalia                      | 7.25             |
| South Africa                 | 2.90             |
| Spain                        | 1.19             |
| Sri Lanka                    | 2.10             |
| Sudan                        | 4.90             |
| Suriname                     | 2.62             |
| Swaziland                    | 5.10             |
| Sweden                       | 1.56             |
| Switzerland                  | 1.47             |
| Syrian Arab Republic         | 3.82             |
| Tajikistan                   | 3.72             |
| TFYR Macedonia               | 1.92             |
| Thailand                     | 1.95             |
| Togo                         | 5.80             |
| Tonga                        | 4.20             |
| Trinidad and Tobago          | 1.65             |
| Tunisia                      | 2.32             |
| Turkey                       | 2.70             |
| Turkmenistan                 | 3.03             |
| Uganda                       | 7.10             |
| Ukraine                      | 1.25             |
| United Arab Emirates         | 3.17             |
| United Kingdom               | 1.70             |
| United Republic of Tanzania  | 5.70             |
| United States of America     | 2.05             |
| United States Virgin Islands | 2.25             |
| Uruguay                      | 2.40             |
| Uzbekistan                   | 2.88             |
| Vanuatu                      | 4.59             |
| Venezuela                    | 2.98             |
| Viet Nam                     | 2.50             |
| Western Sahara               | 4.40             |
| Yemen                        | 7.30             |
| Zambia                       | 6.05             |
| Zimbabwe                     | 4.50             |

*Source:* United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.14. INDICATORS OF THE TRAJECTORY OF FERTILITY DURING 1950-2300 IN THE MEDIUM SCENARIO

| <i>Country or area</i>                | <i>Number of years with<br/>NRR below 1 during<br/>1950-2300</i> | <i>Year at which<br/>NRR first drops<br/>below 1</i> | <i>Year at which<br/>NRR becomes 1</i> |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Afghanistan                           | 105  | 2055   | 2160                                   |
| Albania                               | 100  | 2010   | 2110                                   |
| Algeria                               | 100  | 2015   | 2115                                   |
| Angola                                | 105  | 2060   | 2165                                   |
| Argentina                             | 95   | 2020   | 2120                                   |
| Armenia                               | 100  | 1995   | 2095                                   |
| Australia                             | 100  | 1975   | 2075                                   |
| Austria                               | 100  | 1950   | 2065                                   |
| Azerbaijan                            | 105  | 2000   | 2105                                   |
| Bahamas                               | 100  | 2010   | 2005                                   |
| Bahrain                               | 100  | 2015   | 2115                                   |
| Bangladesh                            | 95   | 2030   | 2130                                   |
| Barbados                              | 95   | 1980   | 2080                                   |
| Belarus                               | 100  | 1975   | 2075                                   |
| Belgium                               | 95   | 1970   | 2065                                   |
| Belize                                | 95   | 2020   | 2120                                   |
| Benin                                 | 100  | 2045   | 2150                                   |
| Bhutan                                | 100  | 2050   | 2150                                   |
| Bolivia                               | 100  | 2040   | 2140                                   |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | 100  | 1980   | 2080                                   |
| Botswana                              | 130  | 2005   | 2135                                   |
| Brazil                                | 100  | 2005   | 2105                                   |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | 100  | 2010   | 2110                                   |
| Bulgaria                              | 120  | 1950   | 2080                                   |
| Burkina Faso                          | 100  | 2060   | 2165                                   |
| Burundi                               | 95   | 2060   | 2160                                   |
| Cambodia                              | 105  | 1975   | 2150                                   |
| Cameroon                              | 110  | 2030   | 2145                                   |
| Canada                                | 95   | 1970   | 2065                                   |
| Cape Verde                            | 95   | 2030   | 2130                                   |
| Central African Republic              | 105  | 2040   | 2150                                   |
| Chad                                  | 100  | 2055   | 2160                                   |
| Channel Islands                       | 100  | 1950   | 2065                                   |
| Chile                                 | 90   | 2025   | 2120                                   |
| China                                 | 100  | 1990   | 2090                                   |
| China, Hong Kong SAR                  | 100  | 1980   | 2080                                   |
| China, Macao SAR                      | 95   | 1975   | 2075                                   |
| Colombia                              | 100  | 2035   | 2135                                   |
| Comoros                               | 95   | 2050   | 2150                                   |
| Congo                                 | 95   | 2055   | 2155                                   |
| Costa Rica                            | 100  | 2010   | 2110                                   |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 110  | 2035   | 2150                                   |
| Croatia                               | 100  | 1965   | 2065                                   |
| Cuba                                  | 105  | 1975   | 2080                                   |
| Cyprus                                | 100  | 1995   | 2095                                   |
| Czech Republic                        | 90   | 1965   | 2065                                   |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | 100  | 1995   | 2095                                   |

TABLE B.14 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>             | <i>Number of years with<br/>NRR below 1 during<br/>1950-2300</i> | <i>Year at which<br/>NRR first drops<br/>below 1</i> | <i>Year at which<br/>NRR becomes 1</i> |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Democratic Republic of the Congo   | 100  | 2055   | 2160                                   |
| Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste | 110  | 2030   | 2140                                   |
| Denmark                            | 95   | 1970   | 2065                                   |
| Djibouti                           | 100  | 2050   | 2155                                   |
| Dominican Republic                 | 105  | 2025   | 2130                                   |
| Ecuador                            | 105  | 2020   | 2125                                   |
| Egypt                              | 100  | 2030   | 2130                                   |
| El Salvador                        | 105  | 2025   | 2130                                   |
| Equatorial Guinea                  | 100  | 2045   | 2150                                   |
| Eritrea                            | 95   | 2050   | 2150                                   |
| Estonia                            | 105  | 1950   | 2065                                   |
| Ethiopia                           | 100  | 2055   | 2160                                   |
| Fiji                               | 100  | 2030   | 2130                                   |
| Finland                            | 100  | 1965   | 2065                                   |
| France                             | 100  | 1975   | 2075                                   |
| French Guiana                      | 100  | 2030   | 2130                                   |
| French Polynesia                   | 95   | 2020   | 2115                                   |
| Gabon                              | 100  | 2040   | 2145                                   |
| Gambia                             | 100  | 2045   | 2150                                   |
| Georgia                            | 100  | 1990   | 2090                                   |
| Germany                            | 105  | 1950   | 2065                                   |
| Ghana                              | 100  | 2040   | 2145                                   |
| Greece                             | 105  | 1960   | 2080                                   |
| Guadeloupe                         | 80   | 2005   | 2090                                   |
| Guam                               | 100  | 2030   | 2130                                   |
| Guatemala                          | 100  | 2035   | 2135                                   |
| Guinea                             | 100  | 2050   | 2155                                   |
| Guinea-Bissau                      | 100  | 2060   | 2165                                   |
| Guyana                             | 110  | 2005   | 2115                                   |
| Haiti                              | 110  | 2030   | 2140                                   |
| Honduras                           | 105  | 2030   | 2135                                   |
| Hungary                            | 110  | 1955   | 2065                                   |
| Iceland                            | 100  | 1995   | 2095                                   |
| India                              | 105  | 2020   | 2125                                   |
| Indonesia                          | 100  | 2010   | 2110                                   |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)         | 100  | 2010   | 2110                                   |
| Iraq                               | 90   | 2045   | 2040                                   |
| Ireland                            | 100  | 1990   | 2090                                   |
| Israel                             | 100  | 2025   | 2125                                   |
| Italy                              | 100  | 1975   | 2075                                   |
| Jamaica                            | 100  | 2015   | 2115                                   |
| Japan                              | 110  | 1955   | 2065                                   |
| Jordan                             | 95   | 2030   | 2130                                   |
| Kazakhstan                         | 105  | 1995   | 2100                                   |
| Kenya                              | 115  | 2020   | 2140                                   |
| Kuwait                             | 95   | 2025   | 2125                                   |
| Kyrgyzstan                         | 100  | 2010   | 2115                                   |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic   | 100  | 2040   | 2140                                   |
| Latvia                             | 115  | 1950   | 2065                                   |



TABLE B.14 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>Number of years with<br/>NRR below 1 during<br/>1950-2300</i> | <i>Year at which<br/>NRR first drops<br/>below 1</i> | <i>Year at which<br/>NRR becomes 1</i> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Lebanon                          | 100  | 2005   | 2105                                   |
| Lesotho                          | 130  | 2005   | 2140                                   |
| Liberia                          | 95   | 2060   | 2160                                   |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya           | 100  | 2020   | 2120                                   |
| Lithuania                        | 100  | 1980   | 2080                                   |
| Luxembourg                       | 100  | 1950   | 2065                                   |
| Madagascar                       | 95   | 2055   | 2155                                   |
| Malawi                           | 100  | 2050   | 2155                                   |
| Malaysia                         | 100  | 2025   | 2125                                   |
| Maldives                         | 90   | 2050   | 2145                                   |
| Mali                             | 100  | 2060   | 2165                                   |
| Malta                            | 90   | 1975   | 2065                                   |
| Martinique                       | 95   | 1990   | 2090                                   |
| Mauritania                       | 95   | 2055   | 2155                                   |
| Mauritius                        | 95   | 1995   | 2095                                   |
| Mexico                           | 100  | 2015   | 2115                                   |
| Micronesia (Federated States of) | 100  | 2040   | 2140                                   |
| Mongolia                         | 105  | 2010   | 2005                                   |
| Morocco                          | 100  | 2025   | 2125                                   |
| Mozambique                       | 115  | 2035   | 2150                                   |
| Myanmar                          | 110  | 2010   | 2120                                   |
| Namibia                          | 120  | 2020   | 2145                                   |
| Nepal                            | 95   | 2045   | 2145                                   |
| Netherlands                      | 95   | 1970   | 2065                                   |
| Netherlands Antilles             | 100  | 2000   | 2100                                   |
| New Caledonia                    | 100  | 2020   | 2120                                   |
| New Zealand                      | 95   | 1980   | 2080                                   |
| Nicaragua                        | 100  | 2040   | 2140                                   |
| Niger                            | 95   | 2075   | 2175                                   |
| Nigeria                          | 100  | 2045   | 2150                                   |
| Norway                           | 100  | 1975   | 2075                                   |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory   | 100  | 2055   | 2155                                   |
| Oman                             | 100  | 2050   | 2150                                   |
| Pakistan                         | 100  | 2045   | 2145                                   |
| Panama                           | 95   | 2030   | 2125                                   |
| Papua New Guinea                 | 105  | 2040   | 2145                                   |
| Paraguay                         | 105  | 2035   | 2140                                   |
| Peru                             | 105  | 2020   | 2125                                   |
| Philippines                      | 100  | 2025   | 2125                                   |
| Poland                           | 100  | 1990   | 2090                                   |
| Portugal                         | 100  | 1980   | 2080                                   |
| Puerto Rico                      | 100  | 1995   | 2095                                   |
| Qatar                            | 95   | 2030   | 2025                                   |
| Republic of Korea                | 100  | 1985   | 2085                                   |
| Republic of Moldova              | 105  | 1990   | 2095                                   |
| Réunion                          | 90   | 2015   | 2110                                   |
| Romania                          | 80   | 1960   | 2065                                   |
| Russian Federation               | 95   | 1965   | 2065                                   |
| Rwanda                           | 100  | 2045   | 2150                                   |

TABLE B.14 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>Number of years with<br/>NRR below 1 during<br/>1950-2300</i> | <i>Year at which<br/>NRR first drops<br/>below 1</i> | <i>Year at which<br/>NRR becomes 1</i> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Saint Lucia                      | 100  | 2010   | 2110                                   |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 90   | 2010   | 2105                                   |
| Samoa                            | 100  | 2045   | 2145                                   |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 95   | 2045   | 2145                                   |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 100  | 2040   | 2140                                   |
| Senegal                          | 95   | 2050   | 2150                                   |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | 100  | 1990   | 2090                                   |
| Sierra Leone                     | 110  | 2045   | 2155                                   |
| Singapore                        | 100  | 1975   | 2075                                   |
| Slovakia                         | 100  | 1990   | 2090                                   |
| Slovenia                         | 100  | 1980   | 2080                                   |
| Solomon Islands                  | 100  | 2040   | 2140                                   |
| Somalia                          | 95   | 2065   | 2165                                   |
| South Africa                     | 110  | 2005   | 2000                                   |
| Spain                            | 100  | 1980   | 2080                                   |
| Sri Lanka                        | 105  | 1995   | 2100                                   |
| Sudan                            | 105  | 2040   | 2145                                   |
| Suriname                         | 100  | 2020   | 2120                                   |
| Swaziland                        | 130  | 2010   | 2140                                   |
| Sweden                           | 100  | 1965   | 2065                                   |
| Switzerland                      | 95   | 1970   | 2065                                   |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 100  | 2030   | 2130                                   |
| Tajikistan                       | 105  | 2015   | 2120                                   |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 100  | 1990   | 2090                                   |
| Thailand                         | 100  | 1990   | 2095                                   |
| Togo                             | 100  | 2040   | 2145                                   |
| Tonga                            | 95   | 2040   | 2140                                   |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | 100  | 1995   | 2095                                   |
| Tunisia                          | 100  | 2000   | 2100                                   |
| Turkey                           | 100  | 2010   | 2110                                   |
| Turkmenistan                     | 100  | 2020   | 2120                                   |
| Uganda                           | 95   | 2065   | 2165                                   |
| Ukraine                          | 95   | 1965   | 2065                                   |
| United Arab Emirates             | 100  | 2020   | 2120                                   |
| United Kingdom                   | 95   | 1970   | 2065                                   |
| United Republic of Tanzania      | 105  | 2035   | 2145                                   |
| United States of America         | 85   | 1970   | 2065                                   |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 100  | 2005   | 2105                                   |
| Uruguay                          | 100  | 2020   | 2120                                   |
| Uzbekistan                       | 100  | 2010   | 2110                                   |
| Vanuatu                          | 100  | 2045   | 2145                                   |
| Venezuela                        | 95   | 2025   | 2120                                   |
| Viet Nam                         | 100  | 2010   | 2110                                   |
| Western Sahara                   | 90   | 2045   | 2140                                   |
| Yemen                            | 90   | 2070   | 2165                                   |
| Zambia                           | 105  | 2045   | 2155                                   |
| Zimbabwe                         | 130  | 2010   | 2140                                   |

Source: United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.15. MALE LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, 1995-2000, 2045-2050, 2095-2100, 2195-2200, 2295-2300

| <i>Country or area</i>                | 1995-<br>2000 | 2045-<br>2050 | 2095-<br>2100 | 2195-<br>2200 | 2295-<br>2300 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Afghanistan                           | 42            | 61            | 74            | 85            | 90            |
| Albania                               | 70            | 77            | 82            | 89            | 96            |
| Algeria                               | 67            | 76            | 82            | 89            | 94            |
| Angola                                | 39            | 57            | 72            | 85            | 91            |
| Argentina                             | 70            | 77            | 83            | 91            | 99            |
| Armenia                               | 68            | 75            | 80            | 89            | 96            |
| Australia                             | 76            | 81            | 86            | 94            | 100           |
| Austria                               | 74            | 81            | 86            | 95            | 103           |
| Azerbaijan                            | 67            | 75            | 83            | 91            | 95            |
| Bahamas                               | 63            | 72            | 82            | 90            | 94            |
| Bahrain                               | 71            | 78            | 83            | 91            | 97            |
| Bangladesh                            | 58            | 73            | 80            | 87            | 91            |
| Barbados                              | 74            | 79            | 83            | 91            | 97            |
| Belarus                               | 63            | 75            | 81            | 90            | 96            |
| Belgium                               | 75            | 81            | 87            | 96            | 103           |
| Belize                                | 71            | 75            | 81            | 88            | 94            |
| Benin                                 | 49            | 66            | 78            | 88            | 92            |
| Bhutan                                | 60            | 74            | 82            | 90            | 95            |
| Bolivia                               | 60            | 74            | 80            | 89            | 96            |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | 71            | 76            | 82            | 90            | 96            |
| Botswana                              | 54            | 46            | 70            | 87            | 93            |
| Brazil                                | 63            | 74            | 81            | 91            | 97            |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | 73            | 79            | 83            | 91            | 99            |
| Bulgaria                              | 67            | 76            | 82            | 90            | 96            |
| Burkina Faso                          | 45            | 64            | 77            | 88            | 93            |
| Burundi                               | 39            | 60            | 75            | 87            | 92            |
| Cambodia                              | 55            | 68            | 78            | 86            | 90            |
| Cameroon                              | 50            | 59            | 75            | 87            | 92            |
| Canada                                | 76            | 81            | 85            | 93            | 99            |
| Cape Verde                            | 66            | 76            | 82            | 90            | 96            |
| Central African Republic              | 41            | 56            | 73            | 87            | 92            |
| Chad                                  | 43            | 63            | 76            | 87            | 92            |
| Channel Islands                       | 75            | 80            | 85            | 94            | 102           |
| Chile                                 | 72            | 78            | 83            | 92            | 98            |
| China                                 | 68            | 74            | 81            | 91            | 98            |
| China, Hong Kong SAR                  | 77            | 82            | 87            | 95            | 100           |
| China, Macao SAR                      | 76            | 82            | 86            | 94            | 100           |
| Colombia                              | 67            | 76            | 82            | 91            | 97            |
| Comoros                               | 57            | 75            | 82            | 89            | 94            |
| Congo                                 | 47            | 63            | 76            | 85            | 89            |
| Costa Rica                            | 75            | 80            | 86            | 94            | 98            |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 42            | 62            | 76            | 87            | 93            |
| Croatia                               | 69            | 77            | 83            | 91            | 97            |
| Cuba                                  | 74            | 79            | 84            | 92            | 99            |
| Cyprus                                | 75            | 80            | 84            | 92            | 98            |
| Czech Republic                        | 71            | 78            | 83            | 91            | 97            |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | 61            | 72            | 80            | 88            | 93            |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo      | 37            | 60            | 73            | 86            | 91            |

TABLE B.15 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>             | <i>1995-<br/>2000</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2195-<br/>2200</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste | 47                    | 68                    | 78                    | 85                    | 89                    |
| Denmark                            | 73                    | 79                    | 84                    | 92                    | 98                    |
| Djibouti                           | 45                    | 63                    | 77                    | 87                    | 93                    |
| Dominican Republic                 | 65                    | 71                    | 78                    | 87                    | 95                    |
| Ecuador                            | 67                    | 76                    | 81                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| Egypt                              | 65                    | 76                    | 82                    | 89                    | 95                    |
| El Salvador                        | 67                    | 76                    | 81                    | 89                    | 95                    |
| Equatorial Guinea                  | 47                    | 66                    | 78                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Eritrea                            | 50                    | 67                    | 77                    | 86                    | 92                    |
| Estonia                            | 64                    | 76                    | 83                    | 91                    | 96                    |
| Ethiopia                           | 45                    | 62                    | 76                    | 87                    | 92                    |
| Fiji                               | 67                    | 76                    | 82                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| Finland                            | 73                    | 80                    | 85                    | 94                    | 102                   |
| France                             | 74                    | 81                    | 86                    | 95                    | 103                   |
| French Guiana                      | 72                    | 78                    | 83                    | 92                    | 98                    |
| French Polynesia                   | 69                    | 77                    | 83                    | 91                    | 97                    |
| Gabon                              | 55                    | 70                    | 79                    | 87                    | 92                    |
| Gambia                             | 51                    | 69                    | 79                    | 87                    | 92                    |
| Georgia                            | 69                    | 75                    | 82                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| Germany                            | 74                    | 81                    | 86                    | 96                    | 104                   |
| Ghana                              | 55                    | 70                    | 80                    | 89                    | 93                    |
| Greece                             | 75                    | 80                    | 84                    | 92                    | 99                    |
| Guadeloupe                         | 74                    | 80                    | 85                    | 92                    | 97                    |
| Guam                               | 71                    | 78                    | 82                    | 90                    | 98                    |
| Guatemala                          | 61                    | 75                    | 81                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| Guinea                             | 46                    | 67                    | 78                    | 88                    | 92                    |
| Guinea-Bissau                      | 43                    | 62                    | 75                    | 86                    | 92                    |
| Guyana                             | 60                    | 70                    | 79                    | 88                    | 94                    |
| Haiti                              | 47                    | 67                    | 76                    | 86                    | 92                    |
| Honduras                           | 66                    | 73                    | 81                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| Hungary                            | 66                    | 76                    | 83                    | 92                    | 98                    |
| Iceland                            | 77                    | 81                    | 85                    | 93                    | 99                    |
| India                              | 62                    | 72                    | 81                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| Indonesia                          | 63                    | 75                    | 81                    | 89                    | 93                    |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)         | 67                    | 76                    | 82                    | 91                    | 97                    |
| Iraq                               | 57                    | 74                    | 82                    | 91                    | 95                    |
| Ireland                            | 74                    | 79                    | 84                    | 92                    | 99                    |
| Israel                             | 76                    | 81                    | 86                    | 93                    | 100                   |
| Italy                              | 75                    | 80                    | 84                    | 92                    | 99                    |
| Jamaica                            | 73                    | 79                    | 84                    | 92                    | 97                    |
| Japan                              | 77                    | 84                    | 89                    | 97                    | 105                   |
| Jordan                             | 68                    | 77                    | 84                    | 92                    | 96                    |
| Kazakhstan                         | 59                    | 73                    | 80                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Kenya                              | 48                    | 55                    | 76                    | 89                    | 94                    |
| Kuwait                             | 74                    | 79                    | 84                    | 92                    | 97                    |
| Kyrgyzstan                         | 63                    | 74                    | 81                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic   | 51                    | 70                    | 80                    | 89                    | 94                    |
| Latvia                             | 64                    | 75                    | 82                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| Lebanon                            | 71                    | 77                    | 82                    | 90                    | 96                    |

TABLE B.15 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>1995-<br/>2000</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2195-<br/>2200</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Lesotho                          | 43                    | 46                    | 76                    | 88                    | 92                    |
| Liberia                          | 41                    | 59                    | 72                    | 82                    | 87                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya           | 70                    | 77                    | 83                    | 92                    | 97                    |
| Lithuania                        | 66                    | 76                    | 85                    | 93                    | 96                    |
| Luxembourg                       | 74                    | 81                    | 86                    | 96                    | 103                   |
| Madagascar                       | 51                    | 69                    | 80                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Malawi                           | 39                    | 57                    | 72                    | 85                    | 90                    |
| Malaysia                         | 70                    | 77                    | 83                    | 92                    | 97                    |
| Maldives                         | 66                    | 76                    | 83                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| Mali                             | 47                    | 65                    | 75                    | 83                    | 87                    |
| Malta                            | 75                    | 81                    | 87                    | 97                    | 104                   |
| Martinique                       | 75                    | 80                    | 86                    | 94                    | 98                    |
| Mauritania                       | 49                    | 68                    | 79                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Mauritius                        | 67                    | 76                    | 82                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| Mexico                           | 70                    | 77                    | 83                    | 92                    | 97                    |
| Micronesia (Federated States of) | 67                    | 76                    | 82                    | 89                    | 94                    |
| Mongolia                         | 60                    | 74                    | 81                    | 89                    | 95                    |
| Morocco                          | 65                    | 76                    | 82                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| Mozambique                       | 39                    | 54                    | 71                    | 86                    | 92                    |
| Myanmar                          | 54                    | 66                    | 79                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| Namibia                          | 52                    | 55                    | 74                    | 88                    | 94                    |
| Nepal                            | 58                    | 73                    | 81                    | 87                    | 91                    |
| Netherlands                      | 75                    | 80                    | 84                    | 92                    | 99                    |
| Netherlands Antilles             | 73                    | 78                    | 83                    | 92                    | 98                    |
| New Caledonia                    | 72                    | 78                    | 84                    | 91                    | 97                    |
| New Zealand                      | 75                    | 80                    | 85                    | 93                    | 99                    |
| Nicaragua                        | 66                    | 76                    | 82                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| Niger                            | 44                    | 64                    | 76                    | 87                    | 93                    |
| Nigeria                          | 52                    | 64                    | 77                    | 87                    | 92                    |
| Norway                           | 75                    | 81                    | 86                    | 95                    | 102                   |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory   | 70                    | 77                    | 82                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| Oman                             | 70                    | 77                    | 82                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| Pakistan                         | 59                    | 73                    | 82                    | 91                    | 95                    |
| Panama                           | 71                    | 78                    | 83                    | 92                    | 99                    |
| Papua New Guinea                 | 55                    | 72                    | 81                    | 91                    | 96                    |
| Paraguay                         | 67                    | 76                    | 82                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| Peru                             | 66                    | 75                    | 82                    | 91                    | 96                    |
| Philippines                      | 67                    | 76                    | 83                    | 91                    | 97                    |
| Poland                           | 69                    | 77                    | 83                    | 91                    | 97                    |
| Portugal                         | 72                    | 78                    | 83                    | 92                    | 99                    |
| Puerto Rico                      | 70                    | 77                    | 85                    | 93                    | 97                    |
| Qatar                            | 69                    | 77                    | 84                    | 92                    | 96                    |
| Republic of Korea                | 71                    | 79                    | 86                    | 96                    | 103                   |
| Republic of Moldova              | 64                    | 75                    | 80                    | 88                    | 95                    |
| Réunion                          | 70                    | 77                    | 83                    | 92                    | 96                    |
| Romania                          | 67                    | 74                    | 81                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| Russian Federation               | 60                    | 71                    | 80                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| Rwanda                           | 35                    | 62                    | 77                    | 88                    | 94                    |
| Saint Lucia                      | 70                    | 77                    | 84                    | 91                    | 95                    |

TABLE B.15 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>           | <i>1995-<br/>2000</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2195-<br/>2200</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 72                    | 77                    | 83                    | 92                    | 98                    |
| Samoa                            | 65                    | 76                    | 82                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 66                    | 76                    | 82                    | 91                    | 96                    |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 70                    | 78                    | 83                    | 91                    | 96                    |
| Senegal                          | 49                    | 68                    | 77                    | 87                    | 94                    |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | 70                    | 77                    | 83                    | 92                    | 98                    |
| Sierra Leone                     | 34                    | 51                    | 64                    | 80                    | 88                    |
| Singapore                        | 75                    | 81                    | 86                    | 95                    | 101                   |
| Slovakia                         | 68                    | 77                    | 83                    | 92                    | 97                    |
| Slovenia                         | 71                    | 79                    | 83                    | 91                    | 97                    |
| Solomon Islands                  | 66                    | 76                    | 82                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| Somalia                          | 43                    | 66                    | 78                    | 89                    | 94                    |
| South Africa                     | 54                    | 57                    | 75                    | 89                    | 95                    |
| Spain                            | 75                    | 81                    | 86                    | 96                    | 104                   |
| Sri Lanka                        | 69                    | 77                    | 83                    | 92                    | 98                    |
| Sudan                            | 54                    | 68                    | 78                    | 87                    | 92                    |
| Suriname                         | 68                    | 76                    | 82                    | 89                    | 93                    |
| Swaziland                        | 44                    | 45                    | 68                    | 86                    | 92                    |
| Sweden                           | 77                    | 82                    | 87                    | 96                    | 104                   |
| Switzerland                      | 75                    | 80                    | 84                    | 92                    | 99                    |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 69                    | 77                    | 83                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| Tajikistan                       | 64                    | 74                    | 80                    | 87                    | 91                    |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 71                    | 77                    | 82                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| Thailand                         | 64                    | 75                    | 83                    | 92                    | 99                    |
| Togo                             | 50                    | 63                    | 76                    | 87                    | 92                    |
| Tonga                            | 67                    | 76                    | 82                    | 89                    | 94                    |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | 69                    | 74                    | 82                    | 91                    | 96                    |
| Tunisia                          | 70                    | 77                    | 83                    | 91                    | 97                    |
| Turkey                           | 67                    | 76                    | 83                    | 91                    | 96                    |
| Turkmenistan                     | 62                    | 74                    | 81                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| Uganda                           | 40                    | 68                    | 79                    | 88                    | 92                    |
| Ukraine                          | 63                    | 75                    | 81                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| United Arab Emirates             | 72                    | 79                    | 83                    | 91                    | 97                    |
| United Kingdom                   | 75                    | 81                    | 86                    | 94                    | 100                   |
| United Republic of Tanzania      | 44                    | 62                    | 76                    | 88                    | 92                    |
| United States of America         | 73                    | 79                    | 86                    | 94                    | 99                    |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 73                    | 79                    | 84                    | 92                    | 98                    |
| Uruguay                          | 70                    | 78                    | 84                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| Uzbekistan                       | 65                    | 74                    | 82                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| Vanuatu                          | 66                    | 75                    | 81                    | 89                    | 94                    |
| Venezuela                        | 70                    | 77                    | 82                    | 90                    | 97                    |
| Viet Nam                         | 65                    | 76                    | 83                    | 91                    | 97                    |
| Western Sahara                   | 60                    | 74                    | 81                    | 89                    | 93                    |
| Yemen                            | 57                    | 72                    | 79                    | 85                    | 89                    |
| Zambia                           | 35                    | 53                    | 72                    | 87                    | 92                    |
| Zimbabwe                         | 40                    | 47                    | 67                    | 85                    | 92                    |

*Source:* United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.16. FEMALE LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, 1995-2000, 2045-2050, 2095-2100, 2195-2200, 2295-2300

| <i>Country</i>                        | <i>1995-<br/>2000</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2195-<br/>2200</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Afghanistan                           | 42                    | 64                    | 76                    | 86                    | 91                    |
| Albania                               | 76                    | 83                    | 87                    | 94                    | 100                   |
| Algeria                               | 69                    | 81                    | 86                    | 93                    | 97                    |
| Angola                                | 42                    | 59                    | 73                    | 86                    | 92                    |
| Argentina                             | 77                    | 84                    | 89                    | 95                    | 101                   |
| Armenia                               | 75                    | 81                    | 85                    | 92                    | 98                    |
| Australia                             | 82                    | 87                    | 91                    | 98                    | 104                   |
| Austria                               | 81                    | 87                    | 91                    | 99                    | 105                   |
| Azerbaijan                            | 74                    | 81                    | 87                    | 95                    | 98                    |
| Bahamas                               | 71                    | 76                    | 86                    | 93                    | 96                    |
| Bahrain                               | 75                    | 82                    | 87                    | 94                    | 99                    |
| Bangladesh                            | 59                    | 77                    | 83                    | 89                    | 92                    |
| Barbados                              | 79                    | 84                    | 88                    | 94                    | 100                   |
| Belarus                               | 74                    | 82                    | 87                    | 94                    | 98                    |
| Belgium                               | 81                    | 87                    | 92                    | 100                   | 106                   |
| Belize                                | 74                    | 78                    | 84                    | 91                    | 96                    |
| Benin                                 | 54                    | 68                    | 79                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Bhutan                                | 62                    | 78                    | 85                    | 92                    | 96                    |
| Bolivia                               | 64                    | 79                    | 84                    | 92                    | 97                    |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | 76                    | 82                    | 87                    | 94                    | 98                    |
| Botswana                              | 59                    | 41                    | 70                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| Brazil                                | 71                    | 82                    | 87                    | 94                    | 99                    |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | 78                    | 84                    | 88                    | 96                    | 102                   |
| Bulgaria                              | 75                    | 82                    | 87                    | 94                    | 99                    |
| Burkina Faso                          | 47                    | 66                    | 78                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Burundi                               | 40                    | 62                    | 76                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Cambodia                              | 59                    | 72                    | 81                    | 88                    | 91                    |
| Cameroon                              | 54                    | 59                    | 75                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Canada                                | 81                    | 86                    | 90                    | 97                    | 102                   |
| Cape Verde                            | 71                    | 81                    | 87                    | 94                    | 98                    |
| Central African Republic              | 45                    | 58                    | 74                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Chad                                  | 46                    | 65                    | 77                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Channel Islands                       | 80                    | 85                    | 89                    | 98                    | 105                   |
| Chile                                 | 78                    | 84                    | 89                    | 96                    | 100                   |
| China                                 | 72                    | 80                    | 86                    | 95                    | 101                   |
| China, Hong Kong SAR                  | 82                    | 87                    | 92                    | 98                    | 102                   |
| China, Macao SAR                      | 80                    | 86                    | 90                    | 97                    | 102                   |
| Colombia                              | 74                    | 83                    | 88                    | 95                    | 99                    |
| Comoros                               | 60                    | 78                    | 85                    | 91                    | 95                    |
| Congo                                 | 52                    | 65                    | 78                    | 86                    | 90                    |
| Costa Rica                            | 80                    | 85                    | 91                    | 97                    | 101                   |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 44                    | 63                    | 77                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Croatia                               | 77                    | 83                    | 88                    | 95                    | 100                   |
| Cuba                                  | 78                    | 84                    | 88                    | 95                    | 101                   |
| Cyprus                                | 80                    | 85                    | 89                    | 95                    | 100                   |
| Czech Republic                        | 78                    | 84                    | 88                    | 95                    | 100                   |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | 66                    | 77                    | 84                    | 91                    | 95                    |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo      | 39                    | 62                    | 75                    | 87                    | 92                    |

TABLE B.16 (continued)

| <i>Country</i>                     | <i>1995-<br/>2000</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2195-<br/>2200</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste | 48                    | 72                    | 80                    | 87                    | 90                    |
| Denmark                            | 78                    | 84                    | 89                    | 96                    | 101                   |
| Djibouti                           | 49                    | 65                    | 78                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Dominican Republic                 | 69                    | 76                    | 82                    | 90                    | 96                    |
| Ecuador                            | 72                    | 81                    | 86                    | 93                    | 99                    |
| Egypt                              | 69                    | 81                    | 86                    | 92                    | 97                    |
| El Salvador                        | 73                    | 82                    | 87                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| Equatorial Guinea                  | 50                    | 68                    | 79                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Eritrea                            | 54                    | 70                    | 79                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Estonia                            | 76                    | 83                    | 88                    | 95                    | 99                    |
| Ethiopia                           | 48                    | 64                    | 77                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Fiji                               | 70                    | 80                    | 86                    | 93                    | 99                    |
| Finland                            | 81                    | 86                    | 91                    | 99                    | 105                   |
| France                             | 82                    | 87                    | 92                    | 100                   | 106                   |
| French Guiana                      | 78                    | 84                    | 88                    | 96                    | 101                   |
| French Polynesia                   | 74                    | 82                    | 87                    | 95                    | 100                   |
| Gabon                              | 58                    | 73                    | 81                    | 89                    | 93                    |
| Gambia                             | 54                    | 72                    | 81                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Georgia                            | 77                    | 81                    | 87                    | 94                    | 98                    |
| Germany                            | 80                    | 86                    | 92                    | 100                   | 107                   |
| Ghana                              | 59                    | 73                    | 82                    | 90                    | 94                    |
| Greece                             | 80                    | 85                    | 89                    | 96                    | 101                   |
| Guadeloupe                         | 81                    | 86                    | 90                    | 96                    | 101                   |
| Guam                               | 76                    | 83                    | 87                    | 94                    | 100                   |
| Guatemala                          | 67                    | 81                    | 86                    | 93                    | 97                    |
| Guinea                             | 48                    | 68                    | 79                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Guinea-Bissau                      | 46                    | 65                    | 77                    | 87                    | 93                    |
| Guyana                             | 67                    | 74                    | 82                    | 91                    | 95                    |
| Haiti                              | 49                    | 69                    | 78                    | 87                    | 93                    |
| Honduras                           | 71                    | 78                    | 84                    | 92                    | 97                    |
| Hungary                            | 75                    | 82                    | 88                    | 96                    | 101                   |
| Iceland                            | 81                    | 86                    | 90                    | 96                    | 102                   |
| India                              | 63                    | 76                    | 84                    | 92                    | 96                    |
| Indonesia                          | 67                    | 79                    | 85                    | 91                    | 96                    |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)         | 70                    | 82                    | 87                    | 94                    | 99                    |
| Iraq                               | 60                    | 79                    | 86                    | 93                    | 97                    |
| Ireland                            | 79                    | 84                    | 89                    | 96                    | 102                   |
| Israel                             | 80                    | 86                    | 90                    | 97                    | 102                   |
| Italy                              | 81                    | 86                    | 90                    | 96                    | 102                   |
| Jamaica                            | 77                    | 83                    | 88                    | 95                    | 99                    |
| Japan                              | 84                    | 93                    | 96                    | 103                   | 108                   |
| Jordan                             | 71                    | 81                    | 88                    | 95                    | 98                    |
| Kazakhstan                         | 71                    | 79                    | 85                    | 92                    | 96                    |
| Kenya                              | 53                    | 53                    | 76                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| Kuwait                             | 78                    | 84                    | 89                    | 96                    | 101                   |
| Kyrgyzstan                         | 71                    | 79                    | 85                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic   | 54                    | 74                    | 82                    | 90                    | 94                    |
| Latvia                             | 75                    | 83                    | 88                    | 95                    | 99                    |
| Lebanon                            | 74                    | 81                    | 86                    | 93                    | 98                    |



TABLE B.16 (continued)

| <i>Country</i>                   | <i>1995-<br/>2000</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2195-<br/>2200</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Lesotho                          | 51                    | 43                    | 77                    | 89                    | 93                    |
| Liberia                          | 43                    | 60                    | 73                    | 83                    | 88                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya           | 74                    | 82                    | 88                    | 95                    | 99                    |
| Lithuania                        | 77                    | 83                    | 90                    | 96                    | 99                    |
| Luxembourg                       | 81                    | 86                    | 92                    | 100                   | 107                   |
| Madagascar                       | 53                    | 73                    | 82                    | 89                    | 94                    |
| Malawi                           | 42                    | 56                    | 72                    | 85                    | 91                    |
| Malaysia                         | 75                    | 82                    | 88                    | 95                    | 100                   |
| Maldives                         | 65                    | 79                    | 85                    | 92                    | 97                    |
| Mali                             | 49                    | 66                    | 77                    | 84                    | 88                    |
| Malta                            | 80                    | 86                    | 92                    | 100                   | 107                   |
| Martinique                       | 82                    | 86                    | 91                    | 98                    | 101                   |
| Mauritania                       | 52                    | 71                    | 80                    | 89                    | 94                    |
| Mauritius                        | 75                    | 82                    | 87                    | 94                    | 99                    |
| Mexico                           | 75                    | 83                    | 88                    | 95                    | 99                    |
| Micronesia (Federated States of) | 68                    | 79                    | 85                    | 92                    | 96                    |
| Mongolia                         | 64                    | 78                    | 84                    | 92                    | 97                    |
| Morocco                          | 69                    | 80                    | 86                    | 94                    | 99                    |
| Mozambique                       | 44                    | 54                    | 72                    | 87                    | 93                    |
| Myanmar                          | 59                    | 73                    | 83                    | 91                    | 96                    |
| Namibia                          | 57                    | 53                    | 75                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| Nepal                            | 57                    | 76                    | 83                    | 89                    | 92                    |
| Netherlands                      | 81                    | 85                    | 89                    | 96                    | 102                   |
| Netherlands Antilles             | 78                    | 84                    | 89                    | 96                    | 102                   |
| New Caledonia                    | 77                    | 83                    | 88                    | 95                    | 99                    |
| New Zealand                      | 80                    | 85                    | 89                    | 96                    | 102                   |
| Nicaragua                        | 70                    | 81                    | 86                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| Niger                            | 44                    | 67                    | 78                    | 88                    | 94                    |
| Nigeria                          | 53                    | 64                    | 78                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Norway                           | 81                    | 87                    | 92                    | 99                    | 105                   |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory   | 73                    | 81                    | 86                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| Oman                             | 73                    | 81                    | 86                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| Pakistan                         | 59                    | 76                    | 84                    | 92                    | 96                    |
| Panama                           | 76                    | 84                    | 88                    | 95                    | 101                   |
| Papua New Guinea                 | 57                    | 75                    | 84                    | 93                    | 97                    |
| Paraguay                         | 72                    | 81                    | 86                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| Peru                             | 71                    | 81                    | 87                    | 94                    | 98                    |
| Philippines                      | 71                    | 81                    | 87                    | 94                    | 99                    |
| Poland                           | 77                    | 83                    | 88                    | 95                    | 99                    |
| Portugal                         | 79                    | 84                    | 89                    | 97                    | 103                   |
| Puerto Rico                      | 80                    | 84                    | 91                    | 98                    | 101                   |
| Qatar                            | 74                    | 82                    | 89                    | 96                    | 99                    |
| Republic of Korea                | 78                    | 85                    | 91                    | 99                    | 105                   |
| Republic of Moldova              | 71                    | 81                    | 85                    | 92                    | 98                    |
| Réunion                          | 79                    | 83                    | 89                    | 96                    | 99                    |
| Romania                          | 74                    | 80                    | 86                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| Russian Federation               | 73                    | 77                    | 85                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| Rwanda                           | 36                    | 64                    | 78                    | 89                    | 94                    |
| Saint Lucia                      | 73                    | 81                    | 88                    | 94                    | 98                    |

TABLE B.16 (continued)

| <i>Country</i>                   | <i>1995-<br/>2000</i> | <i>2045-<br/>2050</i> | <i>2095-<br/>2100</i> | <i>2195-<br/>2200</i> | <i>2295-<br/>2300</i> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 75                    | 82                    | 87                    | 95                    | 101                   |
| Samoa                            | 72                    | 81                    | 87                    | 94                    | 98                    |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 71                    | 81                    | 86                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 72                    | 82                    | 86                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| Senegal                          | 53                    | 73                    | 80                    | 89                    | 95                    |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | 75                    | 82                    | 87                    | 94                    | 100                   |
| Sierra Leone                     | 36                    | 53                    | 66                    | 81                    | 89                    |
| Singapore                        | 79                    | 85                    | 90                    | 97                    | 102                   |
| Slovakia                         | 76                    | 83                    | 88                    | 95                    | 100                   |
| Slovenia                         | 79                    | 85                    | 89                    | 95                    | 100                   |
| Solomon Islands                  | 69                    | 81                    | 86                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| Somalia                          | 46                    | 70                    | 81                    | 90                    | 95                    |
| South Africa                     | 63                    | 54                    | 77                    | 92                    | 98                    |
| Spain                            | 82                    | 87                    | 92                    | 100                   | 107                   |
| Sri Lanka                        | 75                    | 82                    | 88                    | 96                    | 101                   |
| Sudan                            | 56                    | 70                    | 80                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Suriname                         | 73                    | 81                    | 86                    | 92                    | 95                    |
| Swaziland                        | 50                    | 42                    | 66                    | 87                    | 93                    |
| Sweden                           | 82                    | 87                    | 92                    | 100                   | 106                   |
| Switzerland                      | 82                    | 86                    | 90                    | 97                    | 103                   |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 72                    | 81                    | 86                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| Tajikistan                       | 70                    | 79                    | 84                    | 90                    | 93                    |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 75                    | 82                    | 86                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| Thailand                         | 73                    | 81                    | 87                    | 96                    | 101                   |
| Togo                             | 54                    | 64                    | 78                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| Tonga                            | 68                    | 79                    | 85                    | 92                    | 96                    |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | 75                    | 79                    | 86                    | 94                    | 99                    |
| Tunisia                          | 74                    | 82                    | 87                    | 94                    | 99                    |
| Turkey                           | 72                    | 81                    | 87                    | 94                    | 98                    |
| Turkmenistan                     | 69                    | 79                    | 85                    | 93                    | 97                    |
| Uganda                           | 42                    | 71                    | 80                    | 89                    | 93                    |
| Ukraine                          | 74                    | 81                    | 87                    | 93                    | 98                    |
| United Arab Emirates             | 76                    | 83                    | 87                    | 94                    | 99                    |
| United Kingdom                   | 80                    | 86                    | 90                    | 98                    | 103                   |
| United Republic of Tanzania      | 47                    | 64                    | 77                    | 88                    | 93                    |
| United States of America         | 79                    | 84                    | 90                    | 98                    | 102                   |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 81                    | 86                    | 90                    | 97                    | 103                   |
| Uruguay                          | 78                    | 85                    | 90                    | 96                    | 100                   |
| Uzbekistan                       | 71                    | 79                    | 86                    | 93                    | 97                    |
| Vanuatu                          | 69                    | 79                    | 85                    | 92                    | 97                    |
| Venezuela                        | 76                    | 83                    | 87                    | 94                    | 99                    |
| Viet Nam                         | 70                    | 81                    | 87                    | 94                    | 99                    |
| Western Sahara                   | 63                    | 79                    | 85                    | 91                    | 95                    |
| Yemen                            | 59                    | 75                    | 81                    | 87                    | 90                    |
| Zambia                           | 37                    | 52                    | 72                    | 87                    | 93                    |
| Zimbabwe                         | 42                    | 44                    | 66                    | 87                    | 94                    |

*Source:* United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.

TABLE B.17. MEDIAN AGE ACCORDING TO THE MEDIUM SCENARIO, 2000, 2050, 2100, 2200 AND 2300

| <i>Country or area</i>                | <i>Median age in years</i> |             |             |             |             |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                       | <i>2000</i>                | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |
| Afghanistan                           | 18                         | 26          | 42          | 43          | 45          |
| Albania                               | 27                         | 42          | 46          | 45          | 49          |
| Algeria                               | 22                         | 40          | 45          | 45          | 48          |
| Angola                                | 16                         | 22          | 39          | 43          | 46          |
| Argentina                             | 28                         | 40          | 46          | 46          | 50          |
| Armenia                               | 31                         | 52          | 45          | 45          | 48          |
| Australia                             | 35                         | 44          | 45          | 48          | 51          |
| Austria                               | 38                         | 50          | 45          | 48          | 52          |
| Azerbaijan                            | 26                         | 40          | 46          | 46          | 48          |
| Bahamas                               | 26                         | 40          | 45          | 45          | 47          |
| Bahrain                               | 27                         | 39          | 47          | 46          | 49          |
| Bangladesh                            | 20                         | 36          | 44          | 44          | 46          |
| Barbados                              | 33                         | 49          | 45          | 46          | 49          |
| Belarus                               | 37                         | 50          | 43          | 46          | 48          |
| Belgium                               | 39                         | 46          | 45          | 49          | 52          |
| Belize                                | 20                         | 38          | 45          | 45          | 47          |
| Benin                                 | 17                         | 28          | 42          | 44          | 46          |
| Bhutan                                | 18                         | 31          | 44          | 46          | 48          |
| Bolivia                               | 20                         | 35          | 45          | 45          | 48          |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | 35                         | 49          | 44          | 46          | 48          |
| Botswana                              | 19                         | 26          | 37          | 44          | 47          |
| Brazil                                | 25                         | 41          | 46          | 46          | 49          |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | 25                         | 37          | 47          | 47          | 50          |
| Bulgaria                              | 39                         | 51          | 44          | 46          | 48          |
| Burkina Faso                          | 15                         | 23          | 40          | 44          | 46          |
| Burundi                               | 16                         | 23          | 40          | 44          | 46          |
| Cambodia                              | 18                         | 30          | 42          | 43          | 45          |
| Cameroon                              | 18                         | 29          | 41          | 43          | 46          |
| Canada                                | 37                         | 46          | 44          | 47          | 50          |
| Cape Verde                            | 18                         | 37          | 45          | 46          | 48          |
| Central African Republic              | 18                         | 27          | 40          | 43          | 46          |
| Chad                                  | 17                         | 25          | 41          | 44          | 46          |
| Channel Islands                       | 39                         | 47          | 44          | 48          | 52          |
| Chile                                 | 28                         | 40          | 46          | 47          | 49          |
| China                                 | 30                         | 44          | 45          | 46          | 50          |
| China, Hong Kong SAR                  | 36                         | 48          | 47          | 48          | 51          |
| China, Macao SAR                      | 33                         | 49          | 46          | 47          | 50          |
| Colombia                              | 24                         | 38          | 46          | 46          | 49          |
| Comoros                               | 18                         | 31          | 44          | 45          | 47          |
| Congo                                 | 17                         | 25          | 40          | 43          | 44          |
| Costa Rica                            | 25                         | 42          | 48          | 48          | 50          |
| Côte d'Ivoire                         | 18                         | 30          | 42          | 44          | 46          |
| Croatia                               | 39                         | 45          | 43          | 46          | 49          |
| Cuba                                  | 33                         | 49          | 45          | 47          | 50          |
| Cyprus                                | 33                         | 44          | 47          | 47          | 49          |
| Czech Republic                        | 38                         | 52          | 44          | 46          | 49          |
| Democratic People's Republic of Korea | 29                         | 41          | 44          | 44          | 47          |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo      | 16                         | 24          | 41          | 43          | 46          |

TABLE B.17 (continued)

| <i>Country or area</i>             | <i>Median age in years</i> |             |             |             |             |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                    | <i>2000</i>                | <i>2050</i> | <i>2100</i> | <i>2200</i> | <i>2300</i> |
| Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste | 17                         | 34          | 42          | 43          | 45          |
| Denmark                            | 39                         | 45          | 43          | 47          | 50          |
| Djibouti                           | 18                         | 27          | 42          | 44          | 46          |
| Dominican Republic                 | 23                         | 38          | 45          | 44          | 48          |
| Ecuador                            | 23                         | 39          | 46          | 45          | 49          |
| Egypt                              | 21                         | 36          | 45          | 45          | 48          |
| El Salvador                        | 22                         | 38          | 46          | 45          | 48          |
| Equatorial Guinea                  | 18                         | 28          | 42          | 44          | 46          |
| Eritrea                            | 17                         | 28          | 42          | 44          | 46          |
| Estonia                            | 38                         | 52          | 43          | 46          | 49          |
| Ethiopia                           | 17                         | 26          | 41          | 44          | 46          |
| Fiji                               | 23                         | 40          | 46          | 46          | 49          |
| Finland                            | 39                         | 46          | 44          | 48          | 51          |
| France                             | 38                         | 45          | 46          | 48          | 52          |
| French Guiana                      | 24                         | 38          | 47          | 47          | 50          |
| French Polynesia                   | 25                         | 40          | 46          | 46          | 49          |
| Gabon                              | 19                         | 32          | 43          | 44          | 46          |
| Gambia                             | 19                         | 31          | 43          | 44          | 46          |
| Georgia                            | 35                         | 48          | 45          | 46          | 48          |
| Germany                            | 40                         | 47          | 45          | 49          | 53          |
| Ghana                              | 19                         | 33          | 43          | 44          | 47          |
| Greece                             | 39                         | 51          | 45          | 47          | 50          |
| Guadeloupe                         | 32                         | 47          | 46          | 47          | 49          |
| Guam                               | 27                         | 38          | 46          | 46          | 49          |
| Guatemala                          | 18                         | 33          | 46          | 45          | 48          |
| Guinea                             | 18                         | 29          | 42          | 44          | 46          |
| Guinea-Bissau                      | 17                         | 23          | 40          | 44          | 46          |
| Guyana                             | 24                         | 48          | 44          | 45          | 47          |
| Haiti                              | 19                         | 33          | 44          | 43          | 46          |
| Honduras                           | 19                         | 35          | 45          | 45          | 48          |
| Hungary                            | 38                         | 50          | 43          | 47          | 50          |
| Iceland                            | 33                         | 44          | 46          | 47          | 50          |
| India                              | 23                         | 38          | 45          | 45          | 48          |
| Indonesia                          | 25                         | 40          | 45          | 45          | 47          |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)         | 21                         | 40          | 46          | 46          | 49          |
| Iraq                               | 19                         | 32          | 45          | 46          | 48          |
| Ireland                            | 32                         | 43          | 46          | 47          | 50          |
| Israel                             | 28                         | 40          | 48          | 47          | 50          |
| Italy                              | 40                         | 52          | 45          | 47          | 50          |
| Jamaica                            | 24                         | 41          | 47          | 46          | 49          |
| Japan                              | 41                         | 53          | 47          | 50          | 53          |
| Jordan                             | 20                         | 37          | 46          | 46          | 48          |
| Kazakhstan                         | 28                         | 43          | 45          | 45          | 47          |
| Kenya                              | 18                         | 29          | 40          | 44          | 47          |
| Kuwait                             | 29                         | 41          | 47          | 47          | 49          |
| Kyrgyzstan                         | 23                         | 40          | 45          | 45          | 48          |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic   | 18                         | 32          | 44          | 45          | 47          |
| Latvia                             | 38                         | 53          | 43          | 46          | 49          |
| Lebanon                            | 25                         | 41          | 45          | 46          | 48          |

TABLE B.17 (continued)

| Country or area                  | Median age in years |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                  | 2000                | 2050 | 2100 | 2200 | 2300 |
| Lesotho                          | 19                  | 24   | 38   | 44   | 46   |
| Liberia                          | 17                  | 23   | 39   | 42   | 44   |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya           | 22                  | 39   | 46   | 46   | 49   |
| Lithuania                        | 36                  | 44   | 45   | 47   | 49   |
| Luxembourg                       | 37                  | 43   | 45   | 49   | 52   |
| Madagascar                       | 18                  | 28   | 42   | 45   | 47   |
| Malawi                           | 17                  | 24   | 39   | 43   | 45   |
| Malaysia                         | 24                  | 38   | 46   | 47   | 49   |
| Maldives                         | 18                  | 31   | 44   | 46   | 48   |
| Mali                             | 15                  | 23   | 39   | 42   | 44   |
| Malta                            | 37                  | 46   | 45   | 49   | 53   |
| Martinique                       | 34                  | 45   | 47   | 48   | 50   |
| Mauritania                       | 18                  | 28   | 42   | 44   | 46   |
| Mauritius                        | 29                  | 42   | 45   | 46   | 48   |
| Mexico                           | 23                  | 42   | 47   | 46   | 49   |
| Micronesia (Federated States of) | 19                  | 34   | 45   | 45   | 48   |
| Mongolia                         | 22                  | 40   | 45   | 45   | 48   |
| Morocco                          | 23                  | 38   | 45   | 46   | 49   |
| Mozambique                       | 18                  | 27   | 40   | 43   | 46   |
| Myanmar                          | 23                  | 38   | 44   | 45   | 47   |
| Namibia                          | 18                  | 27   | 40   | 44   | 47   |
| Nepal                            | 19                  | 32   | 44   | 44   | 46   |
| Netherlands                      | 38                  | 45   | 44   | 47   | 50   |
| Netherlands Antilles             | 32                  | 43   | 46   | 47   | 50   |
| New Caledonia                    | 27                  | 40   | 46   | 46   | 49   |
| New Zealand                      | 34                  | 44   | 45   | 47   | 50   |
| Nicaragua                        | 18                  | 34   | 46   | 46   | 48   |
| Niger                            | 15                  | 20   | 38   | 45   | 46   |
| Nigeria                          | 17                  | 28   | 42   | 44   | 46   |
| Norway                           | 37                  | 46   | 46   | 48   | 52   |
| Occupied Palestinian Territory   | 17                  | 29   | 44   | 46   | 48   |
| Oman                             | 21                  | 32   | 45   | 46   | 48   |
| Pakistan                         | 19                  | 32   | 45   | 46   | 48   |
| Panama                           | 25                  | 38   | 47   | 46   | 50   |
| Papua New Guinea                 | 19                  | 33   | 44   | 46   | 48   |
| Paraguay                         | 20                  | 34   | 46   | 46   | 48   |
| Peru                             | 23                  | 39   | 46   | 46   | 48   |
| Philippines                      | 21                  | 38   | 46   | 46   | 49   |
| Poland                           | 35                  | 49   | 45   | 46   | 49   |
| Portugal                         | 37                  | 48   | 45   | 47   | 50   |
| Puerto Rico                      | 32                  | 48   | 47   | 47   | 49   |
| Qatar                            | 31                  | 39   | 47   | 47   | 49   |
| Republic of Korea                | 32                  | 50   | 46   | 49   | 52   |
| Republic of Moldova              | 32                  | 47   | 45   | 45   | 48   |
| Réunion                          | 28                  | 41   | 46   | 47   | 49   |
| Romania                          | 35                  | 47   | 42   | 46   | 48   |
| Russian Federation               | 37                  | 49   | 42   | 46   | 48   |
| Rwanda                           | 17                  | 28   | 41   | 44   | 47   |
| Saint Lucia                      | 24                  | 41   | 46   | 46   | 49   |

TABLE B.17 (continued)

| Country or area                  | Median age in years |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                  | 2000                | 2050 | 2100 | 2200 | 2300 |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 23                  | 43   | 45   | 47   | 50   |
| Samoa                            | 19                  | 33   | 45   | 46   | 48   |
| Sao Tome and Principe            | 18                  | 33   | 45   | 46   | 48   |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 21                  | 34   | 46   | 46   | 49   |
| Senegal                          | 18                  | 30   | 42   | 44   | 47   |
| Serbia and Montenegro            | 35                  | 45   | 45   | 46   | 49   |
| Sierra Leone                     | 18                  | 26   | 41   | 41   | 44   |
| Singapore                        | 35                  | 52   | 45   | 48   | 51   |
| Slovakia                         | 34                  | 48   | 45   | 46   | 49   |
| Slovenia                         | 38                  | 53   | 45   | 46   | 49   |
| Solomon Islands                  | 18                  | 34   | 45   | 45   | 48   |
| Somalia                          | 16                  | 22   | 40   | 45   | 47   |
| South Africa                     | 23                  | 32   | 41   | 45   | 48   |
| Spain                            | 37                  | 52   | 47   | 49   | 52   |
| Sri Lanka                        | 28                  | 44   | 46   | 47   | 49   |
| Sudan                            | 20                  | 32   | 43   | 44   | 46   |
| Suriname                         | 23                  | 41   | 45   | 45   | 47   |
| Swaziland                        | 17                  | 24   | 36   | 42   | 46   |
| Sweden                           | 40                  | 46   | 45   | 49   | 52   |
| Switzerland                      | 40                  | 51   | 44   | 47   | 50   |
| Syrian Arab Republic             | 19                  | 37   | 46   | 46   | 48   |
| Tajikistan                       | 20                  | 39   | 45   | 44   | 46   |
| TFYR Macedonia                   | 32                  | 43   | 45   | 46   | 48   |
| Thailand                         | 27                  | 42   | 45   | 47   | 50   |
| Togo                             | 18                  | 29   | 41   | 44   | 46   |
| Tonga                            | 20                  | 37   | 45   | 45   | 47   |
| Trinidad and Tobago              | 28                  | 44   | 45   | 46   | 49   |
| Tunisia                          | 24                  | 43   | 46   | 46   | 49   |
| Turkey                           | 24                  | 41   | 46   | 46   | 48   |
| Turkmenistan                     | 22                  | 39   | 46   | 46   | 48   |
| Uganda                           | 15                  | 22   | 40   | 45   | 46   |
| Ukraine                          | 37                  | 51   | 43   | 46   | 48   |
| United Arab Emirates             | 30                  | 43   | 47   | 46   | 49   |
| United Kingdom                   | 38                  | 44   | 44   | 48   | 51   |
| United Republic of Tanzania      | 17                  | 30   | 42   | 44   | 46   |
| United States of America         | 35                  | 40   | 44   | 48   | 50   |
| United States Virgin Islands     | 33                  | 42   | 47   | 47   | 50   |
| Uruguay                          | 31                  | 41   | 47   | 47   | 49   |
| Uzbekistan                       | 22                  | 41   | 46   | 46   | 48   |
| Vanuatu                          | 19                  | 33   | 45   | 45   | 48   |
| Venezuela                        | 23                  | 39   | 46   | 46   | 49   |
| Viet Nam                         | 23                  | 40   | 46   | 46   | 49   |
| Western Sahara                   | 22                  | 34   | 44   | 45   | 47   |
| Yemen                            | 15                  | 22   | 40   | 43   | 45   |
| Zambia                           | 17                  | 24   | 39   | 44   | 46   |
| Zimbabwe                         | 17                  | 25   | 36   | 42   | 46   |

Source: United Nations, DESA, Population Division, World Population in 2300 (ESA/P/WP.187), forthcoming.